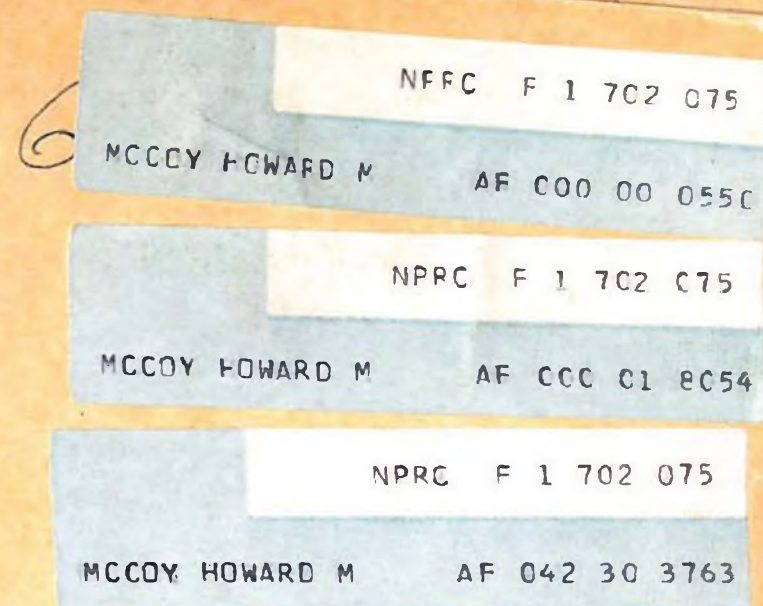




RETIRED



MCCOY HOWARD M.

50A

DEFERRED

MPRC 3501655

HOWARD M MCCOY
5465 WHITE OAK AVE
ENCINO CALIF
550

Col

NOV

1958

MCCOY

HOWARD M.

50A

MPRC 3501655

DETACHED

HOWARD M MCCOY
5465 WHITE OAK AVE
ENCINO CALIF
550

Col

NOV

1958

1A. ADDRESS CODE 13		VETERANS ADMINISTRATION REQUEST FOR INFORMATION <i>(Separation records attached)</i>				1B. TYPE OF CLAIM D-I-C	
INSTRUCTION - This form may be used in lieu of VA Form 07-3101 if a DD Form 214, or equivalent, is attached by stapling to the action copies forwarded to the military records activity.							
2. DATA REQUESTED					3. FILE NO. (Include prefix)		
☐ SERVICE ☒ MEDICAL ☐ DENTAL ☐ OTHER					155-042-30-3763		
FROM	4A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF REQUESTING VA OFFICE			4B. ORIGINATING UNIT	5. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		
	REGIONAL OFFICE FEDERAL BUILDING - CHARLES CENTER 31 HOPKINS PLAZA BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21201			313/212	042 30-3763		
				6. LAST NAME-FIRST NAME-MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served)			
				MCCOY, HOWARD, MONROE			
7. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY		8. DATES OF TREATMENT		9. PLACE OF TREATMENT		10. TYPE (Check)	
						HOSPITAL	OP
A.							
B.							
C.							
11. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED							
<i>Please furnish all medical/clinical records to include entry and discharge exams.</i>							
12. DATE		13. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL					
11-11-76		<i>Ernesto Sanchez, Jr. 8 Officer</i>					
ENDORSEMENT BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT							
☒ AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED ☐ OTHER (Specify)							
NO. OF ENCLOSURES		ORIG. COPY		NO. ENCLS. (Cont.)		ORIG. COPY	
HEALTH RECORDS				CLINICAL RECORDS			
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE				X-RAYS			
				DENTAL RECORDS			
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION				MEDICAL RECORDS			
				OTHER RECORDS			
				SERVICE INFORMATION		DATE	
				MEDICAL RECORDS		DATE	
						SIGNATURE AND TITLE	
						<i>W 11-22-76</i> <i>R. Bruce</i>	

1A. ADDRESS CODE 13		VETERANS ADMINISTRATION REQUEST FOR INFORMATION <i>(Separation records attached)</i>				1B. TYPE OF CLAIM D I C	
INSTRUCTION - This form may be used in lieu of VA Form 07-3101 if a DD Form 214, or equivalent, is attached by stapling to the action copies forwarded to the military records activity.							
2. DATA REQUESTED						3. FILE NO. (Include prefix)	
☐ SERVICE ☒ MEDICAL ☐ DENTAL ☐ OTHER						100-042-30-3763	
FROM	4A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF REQUESTING VA OFFICE				4B. ORIGINATING UNIT		5. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	REGIONAL OFFICE FEDERAL BUILDING - CHARLES CENTER 31 HOPKINS PLAZA BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21201				313/212		042 30-3763
					6. LAST NAME-FIRST NAME-MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served)		
				MCCOY, HOWARD, MONROE			
7. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY		8. DATES OF TREATMENT		9. PLACE OF TREATMENT		10. TYPE (Check)	
						HOSPITAL	OP
A.							
B.							
C.							
11. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED							
<i>Please furnish all medical/clinical records to include entry and discharge exams.</i>							
12. DATE		13. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL					
11-11-76		<i>Ernest Monahan, 1st Lt, Major</i>					
ENDORSEMENT BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT							
☒ AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED ☐ OTHER (Specify)							
NO. OF ENCLOSURES		ORIG.	COPY	NO. ENCL. (Cont.)		ORIG.	COPY
HEALTH RECORDS				CLINICAL RECORDS			
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE				X-RAYS			
				DENTAL RECORDS			
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION				MEDICAL RECORDS			
				OTHER RECORDS			
				SERVICE INFORMATION		DATE	SIGNATURE AND TITLE
				MEDICAL RECORDS		DATE	SIGNATURE AND TITLE
						11-22-76 <i>R. Bouch</i>	

REPLY CONCERNING MILITARY RECORDSRE: Mc Coy Arnold M 18054

The reply to the inquiry will be found in the checked item(s). If you write to us again on this subject, please return your original request, this form, and any other form you complete.

☐ Copies of requested military ☐ personnel ☐ medical records are attached. We suggest you make an extra copy and guard against loss or damage. We regret if any photocopies may be of poor quality, but they are the best copies obtainable.

☐ The attached separation document may include the following information: authority for separation, reason for separation, Reenlistment Eligibility Code, and Separation (SPN/SPD) Code. If you require a copy of the separation document that does not contain the above information, you may request a deleted copy from this Center. A seal has been affixed to the enclosed copy to attest to its authenticity.

☐ Title 32, Part 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations prohibits this Center from providing to third parties copies of separation documents which contain the type and character of discharge, authority and narrative reason for separation, reenlistment eligibility code, and separation program designator/number. If you require a copy of the separation document containing the above information, the veteran must specifically authorize the release to you of an UNDELETED copy of the separation document.

☐ The Privacy Act of 1974 does not permit the release of a social security number or other personal information to the public without the authorization of the veteran concerned; therefore, we have deleted personal identifying data relating to other persons.

☐ Since September 1979 the military service departments have not issued individual separation documents for each enlistment period if the person was discharged for immediate reenlistment. Block 18 of the DD Form 214 issued at final separation reflects the full period of continuous active military service.

☐ The Reenlistment Eligibility (RE) Code issued upon release from active duty on _____ is _____.

☐ The reason and authority for separation from active duty/discharge on _____ is _____.

☐ The record of service in the _____ indicates being in a POW status from _____ to _____.

☐ A discharge certificate is issued only as an original document; thus, there is no file copy from which to make a copy for you. We will obtain an appropriate substitute certificate for a veteran or surviving spouse if you will tell us whether the original was: 1) never received; or (2) lost or destroyed.

☐ The document you have requested, DD Form 214, Report of Separation, was not used until Jan. 1, 1950. However, a similar form was used at the time the person named above was separated. A copy of it is attached. A seal has been affixed to the enclosed copy to attest to its authenticity.

☐ When the person named above was separated, it was not the practice to issue a document which served as a report of separation.

☐ The original report of separation was issued at the time of separation. Another original cannot be issued. The attached copy, however, will serve the same purpose as the original.

☐ No report of separation was issued, since the person named above had no active service, or less than 90 days of active duty for training.

☐ The service record of the person named above does not contain a copy of a report of separation, or its equivalent. Therefore, we are instead providing the attached NA Form 13038, Certification of Military Service. This will serve as verification of military service and may be used for any official purpose.

☐ That portion of your request seeking medals/awards has been referred to the office checked below, which has jurisdiction over the issuance of medals/awards. Any further correspondence on this subject should be addressed to that office. Both offices are at 9700 Page Ave., St. Louis, MO 63132.

☐ ARPERCEN, Attn: DARP-VSE-A☐ Navy Liaison Office, Room 5409

☐ That portion of your request regarding Air Force or Army Air Corps medals will be answered under separate cover.

☐ The medical records requested ☐ The documents requested pertaining to discharge have been lent to the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Please phone the VA at 1-800-827-1000 for help in obtaining these records, and provide your VA Claim Number, _____.

☐ The Department of Defense Privacy Program, 32 CFR 310.30(f), allows for the disclosure of medical records to the individual to whom they pertain. A portion of the requested medical records, however, contains information which can be interpreted and explained properly only by a physician. If you wish us to send copies to a designated physician, please provide us with the name and address of that physician. The request MUST INCLUDE the written consent (signature) of the person whose records are involved, authorizing the release of the records to the designated physician.

☒ See attached

Date: 3-11-98

For the Chief,
☐ Army Reference Branch
☐ Air Force Reference Branch
☐ Navy Reference Branch
☐ Records Reconstruction Branch

NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER
(Military Personnel Records)
9700 Page Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63132-5100

FEB 23 1996

NRPMOPLH
L406

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MPR FINDING AID REPORT

2/20/98
11:54:39

000 01 8054

000 01 8054

BRICKER HERBERT

QM

P 0000 609 558

000 01 8054

MCCOY HOWARD M

AF

B 0000 363 690

000 01 8054

MCCOY HOWARD M

AF

F 0001 702 075

000 01 8054

MCCOY HOWARD M

AR

B 0003 477 010

RECORD CHARGED TO: FC5

SEARCHER:

SP FOIA/6C-5

DATE:

276-98

THIS PORTION OF THIS FORM WILL SERVE AS A REQUEST IF COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO THIS CENTER

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 COMPLIANCE INFORMATION. The following information is provided in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(3) and applies to this form. Authority for collection of the information is 44 U.S.C. 2701, 3101, and 3103, and E.O. 9297 of November 22, 1942. Disclosure of the information is voluntary. The principal purpose of the information is to assist the facility servicing the records in locating and verifying the correctness of the requested records or information to answer your inquiry. Routine use of the information as established and published in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(4)(D)

Include the transfer of relevant information to appropriate Federal, State, local, or foreign agencies for use in civil, criminal, or regulatory investigations or prosecutions. In addition, this form will be filed with the appropriate military records and may be transferred along with the record to another agency in accordance with the routine use established by the agency which maintains the record. If the requested information is not provided, it may not be possible to service your inquiry.

SECTION I - INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS

NAME USED DURING SERVICE (Last, first, and middle)	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
McCoy Howard M.		12-14-1907	

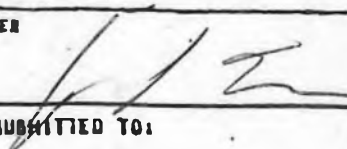
ACTIVE SERVICE, PAST AND PRESENT

BRANCH OF SERVICE	DATES OF ACTIVE SERVICE		Check one		SERVICE NUMBER DURING THIS PERIOD
	DATE ENTERED	DATE RELEASED	OFFICER	ENLISTED	
USAAF/USAF/USAFR	6-12-30	8-31-54	Col		18054
<u>Individual Died 1964!!</u>					

SECTION II - REQUEST

☒ I request the informational data available under FOIA. I realize that a fee may be applicable. Fee Waivered

☐ Please verify the following additional data to ensure that NPS has identified the correct veteran's record. Request copies of Awards/Decorations/battles participated in. Request photo if available. Check burial file if necessary. Do not send statement of service. Must be photocopies of actual documents and not handwritten statement of service. Send photocopies of WD AGO Form 079, WD AGO Form 0712, General Orders, WD AGO Form 708, WD AGO Form 66-1, WD AGO Form 53, WD AGO Form 53-55, WD AGO Form 100, AF Form DA Form 20/DD Form 214/AF Form 11

IDENTIFICATION OF REQUESTER (Check appropriate box) ☐ NEXT OF KIN (relationship): OTHER (specify): College Professor, doing Doctoral work		RELEASE AUTHORIZATION, IF REQUIRED (Read second-to-last paragraph on front side) I hereby authorize release of the requested information/documents to the person indicated at left. SIGNATURE OF VETERAN OR NEXT OF KIN (If signed by other than veteran, show relationship to veteran)	
SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER 			
REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO: Director National Personnel Records Center 9700 Page Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63132		COMPLETE RETURN ADDRESS OF REQUESTER (Please type or print clearly) NAME Larry S. Tabor NUMBER AND STREET 9801 Somerford Rd. CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE Louisville, KY 40242-2325 TELEPHONE NO. (include area code) (502) 339-7934	

M.C. Coy Harold M
SERIAL/SERVICE NUMBERS: *18054*
DATE OF BIRTH: *12.4.07*
DATES OF SERVICE: *6.12.30 to 8.31.54*
CITY/TOWN AND STATE OF RESIDENCE, DATE OF ADDRESS:
Severna Park, Md
MARITAL STATUS: *Married*
DEPENDENTS:
N/A
RANK/GRADE: *N/A*
SALARY: *N/A*
ASSIGNMENTS AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION: *N/A*
SOURCE OF COMMISSION:
MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:
PROMOTION SEQUENCE NUMBER:
DECORATIONS AND AWARDS:
DUTY STATUS:
PHOTOGRAPH: *N/A*
RECORDS OF COURTS-MARTIAL TRIALS: *None*
PLACE OF INDUCTION AND SEPARATION: *West Point, N.Y. - Bolling AFB, Wash DC*
IF VETERAN IS DECEASED: PLACE OF BIRTH:
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS:
DATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION OF DEATH:
PLACE OF BURIAL:

* N/A denotes information not available in records

unless otherwise

SERVICE DATA

27. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, BADGES, COMMENDATIONS, CITATIONS AND CAMPAIGN RIBBONS AWARDED OR AUTHORIZED **Bronze Star Medal American
Defense Service Medal European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal w/battle star
American Theater Ribbon World War II Victory Medal Legion of Merit National ******

28. MOST SIGNIFICANT DUTY ASSIGNMENT

29. WOUNDS RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF ACTION WITH ENEMY FORCES (Place and date, if known)

NRPMOMGH
L416

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MPR FINDING AID REPORT

9/24/97
13:49:30

000 01 8054

000 01 8054

000 01 8054

S

000 01 8054

000 01 8054

BRICKER HERBERT

MCCOY HOWARD M

MCCOY HOWARD M

MCCOY HOWARD M

QM

AF

AF

AR

P 0000 609 558

B 0000 365 690

F 0001 702 075

B 0003 477 010

RECORD CHARGED TO: FC5

SEARCHER: *R*

DATE: *10-1-97*

Fw o A

11.7.97

SEP 23 1997

THIS PORTION OF THIS FORM WILL SERVE AS A REQUEST IF COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO THIS CENTER

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 COMPLIANCE INFORMATION The following information is provided in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(3) and applies to this form. Authority for collection of the information is 5 U.S.C. 1907, 3101, and 3103, and 5 U.S.C. 552a of November 22, 1943. Disclosure of the information is voluntary. The principal purpose of the information is to assist the facility conducting the records in locating and verifying the correctness of the requested records or information to answer your inquiry. Routine use of the information as established and published in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(4)(D).

Include the transfer of relevant information to appropriate Federal, State, local, or foreign agencies for use in civil, criminal, or regulatory investigations or prosecution. In addition, this form will be filed with the appropriate military records and may be transferred along with the record to another agency in accordance with the routine uses established by the agency which maintains the record. If the requested information is not provided, it may not be possible to service your inquiry.

SECTION I - INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS

NAME USED DURING SERVICE (Last, first, and middle)	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
McCoy Howard		12-4-1907	

ACTIVE SERVICE, PAST AND PRESENT

BRANCH OF SERVICE	DATES OF ACTIVE SERVICE		Check one		SERVICE NUMBER DURING THIS PERIOD
	DATE ENTERED	DATE RELEASED	OFFICER	ENLISTED	
USAF	6-12-30	8-31-54			18054
Died 6-12-30					
12 Oct 1976					

SECTION II - REQUEST

- ☒ I request the informational data available under FOIA. I realize that a fee may be applicable.
- ☐ Please verify the following additional data to ensure that NPRC has identified the correct veteran's record:

Request copies of Awards, Decorations, Battles participated in.
Request photo if available. Check burn file if necessary. Do not
send statement of service. Must be photocopies of actual documents
and not handwritten statement of service. *check burn file if necessary*
Send photo if available

IDENTIFICATION OF REQUESTER (Check appropriate box)

☐ NEXT OF KIN (relationship):

OTHER (specify):

College Professor
doing Doctoral Work

RELEASE AUTHORIZATION, IF REQUIRED

(Read second-to-last paragraph on front side)

I hereby authorize release of the requested information/documents to the person indicated at left.

SIGNATURE OF VETERAN OR NEXT OF KIN

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER

(If signed by other than veteran, show relationship to veteran)

REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO:

Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63132

COMPLETE RETURN ADDRESS OF REQUESTER (Please type or print clearly)

NAME

LARRY S. TABOR

NUMBER AND STREET

9801 Somerford Rd.

CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE

Louisville, KY 40242

TELEPHONE NO. (Include area code)

(502) 339-7934

Taber

Name

9801 Somerford Rd

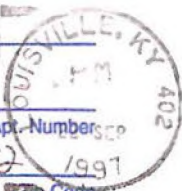
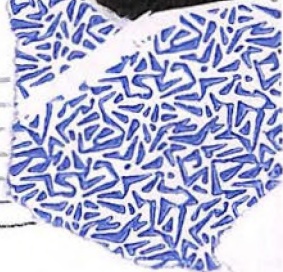
P.O. Box or Street Address

Louisville KY 40242 1997

City

State

Zip Code



Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Blvd
St. Louis, Mo 63132



THIS PORTION OF THIS FORM WILL SERVE AS A REQUEST IF COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO THIS CENTER

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 COMPLIANCE INFORMATION. The following information is provided in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(3) and applies to this form. Authority for collection of the information is 44 U.S.C. 2701, 2101, and 2102, and E.O. 9397 of November 23, 1942. Disclosure of the information is voluntary. The principal purpose of the information is to assist the facility servicing the records in locating and verifying the correctness of the requested records or information to answer your inquiry. Routine use of the information as established and published in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(4)(D).

Include the transfer of relevant information to appropriate Federal, State, local, or foreign agencies for use in civil, criminal, or regulatory investigations or prosecution. In addition, this form will be filed with the appropriate military records and may be transferred along with the record to another agency in accordance with the routine uses established by the agency which maintains the record. If the requested information is not provided, it may not be possible to service your inquiry.

SECTION I - INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS

NAME USED DURING SERVICE (Last, first, and middle)	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
George Edward McGary Howard M		4-DEC-1907	KANE, PA

ACTIVE SERVICE, PAST AND PRESENT

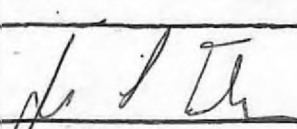
BRANCH OF SERVICE	DATES OF ACTIVE SERVICE		Check one		SERVICE NUMBER DURING THIS PERIOD
	DATE ENTERED	DATE RELEASED	OFFICER	ENLISTED	
USAAF/USAF/USAFR	6-12-30	8-31-54	Col		18054

F.O.I.A. ACK.
DATE 12/8/97

SECTION II - REQUEST

☒ I request the informational data available under FOIA. I realize that a fee may be applicable. Fee Waivered

☐ Please verify the following additional data to ensure that NPPC has identified the correct veteran's record: Request copies of Awards/Decorations/battles participated in. Request photo if available. Check burial file if necessary. Do not send statement of service. Must be photocopies of actual documents and not handwritten statement of service. Send photocopies of WD AGO Form 079, WD AGO Form 0712, General Orders, WD AGO Form 708, WD AGO Form 66-1, WD AGO Form 53, WD AGO Form 53-55, WD AGO Form 100, AF Form DA Form 20/DD Form 214/AF Form 11

IDENTIFICATION OF REQUESTER (Check appropriate box) ☐ NEXT OF KIN (relationship): OTHER (specify): College Professor, doing Doctoral work		RELEASE AUTHORIZATION, IF REQUIRED (Read second-to-last paragraph on front side) I hereby authorize release of the requested information/documents to the person indicated at left. SIGNATURE OF VETERAN OR NEXT OF KIN
SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER 		(If signed by other than veteran, show relationship to veteran):
REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO: Director National Personnel Records Center 9700 Page Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63132		COMPLETE RETURN ADDRESS OF REQUESTER (Please type or print clearly) NAME Larry S. Tabor NUMBER AND STREET 9801 Somerford Rd. CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE Louisville, KY 40242-2325 TELEPHONE NO. (Include area code) (502) 339-7934

PORTION OF THIS FORM WILL SERVE AS A REQUEST IF COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO THIS CENTER

PRIVACY COMPLIANCE INFORMATION: The following information is provided in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(3) and applies to this form. Authority for inclusion of the information is 44 U.S.C. 2107, 2101, and 2102, and E.O. 12958 of November 22, 1993. Disclosure of the information is voluntary. The principal purpose of the information is to assist the facility servicing the records in locating and verifying correctness of the requested records or information to answer your inquiry. Routine use of the information as established and published in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(1)(4).

Include the transfer of relevant information to appropriate Federal, State, local, or foreign agencies for use in civil, criminal, or regulatory investigations or prosecution. In addition, this form will be filed with the appropriate military records and may be transferred along with the record to another agency in accordance with the routine use established by the agency which maintains the record. If the requested information is not provided, it may not be possible to service your inquiry.

SECTION I - INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS

NAME USED DURING SERVICE (Last, first, and middle)	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
McCoy Howard M		4 Dec 07	PA

ACTIVE SERVICE, PAST AND PRESENT

BRANCH OF SERVICE	DATES OF ACTIVE SERVICE		Check one		SERVICE NUMBER DURING THIS PERIOD
	DATE ENTERED	DATE RELEASED	OFFICER	ENLISTED	
USAAF/USAF/USAFR	1930	1954	Cpl		018054

F.O.I.A. ACK.
DATE 7/24/97

SECTION II - REQUEST

☒ I request the informational data available under FOIA. I realize that a fee may be applicable. Fee Waivered

☐ Please verify the following additional data to ensure that NPPC has identified the correct veteran's record: request copies of Awards/Decorations/battles participated in. Request photo if available. Check burn file if necessary. Do not send statement of service. Must be photocopies of actual documents and not handwritten statement of service. Send photocopies of WD AGO Form 079, WD AGO Form 0712, General Orders, WD AGO Form 708, WD AGO Form 66-1, WD AGO Form 53, WD AGO Form 53-55, WD AGO Form 100, AF Form A Form 20, DD Form 214, AF Form 11

IDENTIFICATION OF REQUESTER (Check appropriate box)

☐ NEXT OF KIN (relationship):

OTHER (specify):

College Professor, doing Doctoral work

RELEASE AUTHORIZATION, IF REQUIRED

(Read second-to-last paragraph on front side)

I hereby authorize release of the requested information/documents to the person indicated at left.

SIGNATURE OF VETERAN OR NEXT OF KIN

(If signed by other than veteran, show relationship to veteran):

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER

REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO:

Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63132

COMPLETE RETURN ADDRESS OF REQUESTER (Please type or print clearly)

NAME Larry S. Tabor

NUMBER AND STREET

9801 Somerford Rd.

CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE

Louisville, KY 40242-2325

TELEPHONE NO. (Include area code)

(502) 339-7934

REPLY CONCERNING MILITARY RECORDS

RE: *McCoy, Harold M 18054*

The reply to the inquiry will be found in the checked item(s). If you write to us again on this subject, please return your original request, this form, and any other form you complete.

☐ Copies of requested military ☐ personnel ☐ medical records are attached. We suggest you make an extra copy and guard against loss or damage. We regret if any photocopies may be of poor quality, but they are the best copies obtainable.

☐ The attached separation document may include the following information: authority for separation, reason for separation, Reenlistment Eligibility Code, and Separation (SPN/SPD) Code. If you require a copy of the separation document that does not contain the above information, you may request a deleted copy from this Center. A seal has been affixed to the enclosed copy to attest to its authenticity.

☐ Title 32, Part 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations prohibits this Center from providing to third parties copies of separation documents which contain the type and character of discharge, authority and narrative reason for separation, reenlistment eligibility code, and separation program designator/number. If you require a copy of the separation document containing the above information, the veteran must specifically authorize the release to you of an UNDELETED copy of the separation document.

☐ The Privacy Act of 1974 does not permit the release of a social security number or other personal information to the public without the authorization of the veteran concerned; therefore, we have deleted personal identifying data relating to other persons.

☐ Since September 1979 the military service departments have not issued individual separation documents for each enlistment period if the person was discharged for immediate reenlistment. Block 18 of the DD Form 214 issued at final separation reflects the full period of continuous active military service.

☐ The Reenlistment Eligibility (RE) Code issued upon release from active duty on _____ is _____.

☐ The reason and authority for separation from active duty/discharge on _____ is _____.

☐ The record of service in the _____ indicates being in a POW status from _____ to _____.

☐ A discharge certificate is issued only as an original document; thus, there is no file copy from which to make a copy for you. We will obtain an appropriate substitute certificate for a veteran or surviving spouse if you will tell us whether the original was: 1) never received; or (2) lost or destroyed.

☐ The document you have requested, DD Form 214, Report of Separation, was not used until Jan. 1, 1950. However, a similar form was used at the time the person named above was separated. A copy of it is attached. A seal has been affixed to the enclosed copy to attest to its authenticity.

☐ When the person named above was separated, it was not the practice to issue a document which served as a report of separation.

☐ The original report of separation was issued at the time of separation. Another original cannot be issued. The attached copy, however, will serve the same purpose as the original.

☐ No report of separation was issued, since the person named above had no active service, or less than 90 days of active duty for training.

☐ The service record of the person named above does not contain a copy of a report of separation, or its equivalent. Therefore, we are instead providing the attached NA Form 13038, Certification of Military Service. This will serve as verification of military service and may be used for any official purpose.

☐ That portion of your request seeking medals/awards has been referred to the office checked below, which has jurisdiction over the issuance of medals/awards. Any further correspondence on this subject should be addressed to that office. Both offices are at 9700 Page Ave., St. Louis, MO 63132.

☐ ARPERCEN, Attn: DARP-VSE-A

☐ Navy Liaison Office, Room 5409

☐ That portion of your request regarding Air Force or Army Air Corps medals will be answered under separate cover.

☐ The medical records requested ☐ The documents requested pertaining to discharge have been lent to the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Please phone the VA at 1-800-827-1000 for help in obtaining these records, and provide your VA Claim Number, _____.

☐ The Department of Defense Privacy Program, 32 CFR 310.30(f), allows for the disclosure of medical records to the individual to whom they pertain. A portion of the requested medical records, however, contains information which can be interpreted and explained properly only by a physician. If you wish us to send copies to a designated physician, please provide us with the name and address of that physician. The request MUST INCLUDE the written consent (signature) of the person whose records are involved, authorizing the release of the records to the designated physician.

☒ FOIA attached

*Larry S Tabor
9801 Somerford Rd
Louisville, KY 40242-2325*

Date: *9.11.97*

Kette

For the Chief

- ☐ Army Reference Branch
- ☐ Air Force Reference Branch
- ☐ Navy Reference Branch
- ☐ Records Reconstruction Branch

NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER
(Military Personnel Records)
9700 Page Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63132-5100

INSTRUCTIONS: To be completed by all retired personnel when any permanent change occurs. Type or print clearly. Complete all items. Send one copy to the Air Adjutant General, Headquarters USAF, ATTN: Military Personnel Records Division, Washington 25, D. C.; one copy to the Director of Military Personnel, Headquarters USAF, ATTN: Retired Activities Branch, Washington 25, D. C. In addition to the foregoing, retired personnel having any status in the Air Force Reserve will forward one copy to the Commander Air Reserve Records Center, Continental Air Command, 3800 York Street, Denver 5, Colorado.

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		SERVICE NO. (As shown on retired pay checks)	RETIRED GRADE	COMMISSIONED AF RESERVE STATUS	
McCoy, Howard, M.		550A	Col.	SERVICE NO.	GRADE
NEW PERMANENT ADDRESS (No. and street or R.F.D. no., city or town, zone and state)		FORMER PERMANENT ADDRESS (No. and street or R.F.D. no., city or town, zone and state)			
#3 EVERGREEN TRAIL, SEVERNA PARK, MD.		70 FMC Room 539 WYATT BLDG. 777-14th ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.			
NAME OF SPOUSE OR NEXT OF KIN		COMPLETE ADDRESS			
MRS. Pauline B. McCoy		Same			
NAME OF PERSON TO NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY		COMPLETE ADDRESS			
" " "		" " "			
✓		CHECK IF MORE FORMS ARE NEEDED (Reservist: Check on form forwarded to Air Reserve Records Center only. Regulars and all others: Check on forms forwarded to AAG only.)		DATE PREPARED	SIGNATURE
				10/7/60	Howard M. McCoy

AF FORM 534
1 AUG 56

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

GPO - 1956 O - 394686

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE - RETIRED

Retired

NAME OF SPOUSE OR NEXT OF KIN <i>MRS. Pauline B. McCoy</i>		COMPLETE ADDRESS <i>Same</i>	
NAME OF PERSON TO NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY " " "		COMPLETE ADDRESS " <i>PHONE SEVERNA PARK 1725</i>	
☒	CHECK IF MORE FORMS ARE NEEDED (Reservist: Check on form forwarded to Air Reserve Records Center only. Regulars and all others: Check on forms forwarded to AAG only.)	DATE PREPARED <i>10/7/60</i>	SIGNATURE <i>Howard M. McCoy</i>

AF FORM 534
1 AUG 56

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

GPO - 1956 O - 394686

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE - RETIRED

FROM

H. M. McCoy

#3 Evergreen Trail

Severna Park, Maryland



TO: Air Adjutant General

Headquarters USAF

ATTN: Military Personnel Records Division

Washington 25, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS: To be completed by all retired personnel when any permanent change occurs. Type or print clearly. Complete all items. Send one copy to the Air Adjutant General, Headquarters USAF, ATTN: Military Personnel Records Division, Washington 25, D. C.; one copy to the Director of Military Personnel, Headquarters USAF, ATTN: Retired Activities Branch, Washington 25, D. C. In addition to the foregoing, retired personnel having any status in the Air Force Reserve will forward one copy to the Commander Air Reserve Records Center, Continental Air Command, 3800 York Street, Denver 5, Colorado.

LAST NAME • FIRST NAME • MIDDLE INITIAL		SERVICE NO. (As shown on retired pay checks)	RETIRED GRADE	COMMISSIONED AF RESERVE STATUS	
McCoy, Howard, M.		550A	Col.	SERVICE NO.	GRADE
NEW PERMANENT ADDRESS (No. and street or R.F.D. no., city or town, zone and state) Room 539 WYATT BLDG. 777-14th ST. WASHINGTON 5, D.C.			FORMER PERMANENT ADDRESS (No. and street or R.F.D. no., city or town, zone and state) 5465 White Oak Ave. ENCINO, CALIF.		
NAME OF SPOUSE OR NEXT OF KIN		COMPLETE ADDRESS		RELATIONSHIP	
MRS. H.M. McCoy		#3 Evergreen Trail Severna Park, Md.		Wife	
NAME OF PERSON TO NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY		COMPLETE ADDRESS			
MRS. H.M. McCoy		Same as above			
CHECK IF MORE FORMS ARE NEEDED (Reservist: Check on form forwarded to Air Reserve Records Center only. Regulars and all others: Check on forms forwarded to AAG only.)			DATE PREPARED	SIGNATURE	
			7/20/66	Howard McCoy	

FROM

H.M. McCoy Col. USAF (ret)
#3 Evergreen Trail
Severna Park, Md.



TO: AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL
HQDRS. USAF
ATTN. AFPMPS-2
WASHINGTON 25
D.C.

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

MC00Y, HOWARD MONROE

SERVICE NUMBER

550A
AO 18 054

PERFECTED

AFCAG: 62A

Date: 19 FEB 59

Clerk's Name: DAL

RETIRED

MASTER PERSONNEL RECORD

FILE COVER SHEET

RETURN TO

MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS DIVISION

DIRECTORATE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

HEADQUARTERS USAF

PLEASE DO NOT FILE ANY PAPERS ON TOP OF THIS COVER SHEET

RATING: TYPE. DATE. ORDER

AP 10-10-31 P0265-2 OCAC 1931
 P 4-1-39 P076-87 OCAC 1939
 SP 10-4-41 P 234-10 OCAC 1941
 CE 1-20-47 P0 13-2 HqAAF 1-20-47.

CO 6-29-40 P0252-1 OCAC 1940
 Acft O 7-1-41 P0202-66 OCAC 1941

APPOINTMENT:
DATA

RANK. DATE. ETC.

2d Lt 6-12-30

1st Lt 8-1-35

Capt 6-12-40

Major 6-30-41

AUS 2-1-42 WD90-1'42:6-1247 WD143-13 7-22-4

Lt Col 1-5-42

AUS 12-10-42 WD336-11'42

Col AUS-AC 3-1-42 WD165-3'42 USAF 4-2-48 Hq

AUS 8-1-44 WD183-1'44 USAF 66-12 4-2-48 per
 Sec 502 and 510 of OPA of 1947

FLYING STATUS ORDERS

P0242-2 10-16-30

SCHOOLS

MILITARY

YEAR

CIVIL

YEAR

USMA FA

1930

ACAF Sch Purs

1931

AC Eng Sch

1936

AC Tact Sch

1940

~~AAFSAT (ANSCOL - Gr)~~ 1944

ANSCOL

1944

Elmira Free Acad,
(N.Y.)

1924

NAME

McCoy, Howard E.

SERIAL NUMBER

0-18054

DATE OF BIRTH

12-4-07

PLACE OF BIRTH

Kane, Pa.

McCoy, Howard M. O-18054

STATION	ORDERS	PRINCIPAL DUTIES	FROM	TO
March Fld.	WD168-27'30	Stud, AC Primary Fly Sch	10-16-30	6-23-31
Kelly Fld.	WD133-29'31	Stud, AC Advanced Fly Sch	6-27-31	10-13-31
Selfridge Fld.	WD225-28'31	Asst Post Prov Marshall(7); 94th Pur Sq: Asst Sup O(12) Asst & Engr Insp O(20) Asst Engr O(18); DS CCC Michigan(4); DS Camp Skeel Aer Gun- nery Ex(1); DS AACMO EZ(3)	11-13-31	9-1-34
Pasadena, Calif.	AGLO 5-10-34.	Stud, Calif. Inst of Tech. Aero Engr	9-20-34	7-5-35
Wright Fld.	WD73-14'35	Stud, AC Engr Sch	7-26-35	8-1-36
Wright Fld.	WD52-24'36	Mat Div: Aircr Br. Exper Engr Sec: Prop Lab.	8-1-36	7-10-40
	AGLO 3-18-40	Stud, AC Tac Sch. 4th Cl.		
Pasadena, Calif.	WD131-44'40	Stud, Calif Inst of Tech(Aero Engr)	7-15-40	6-13-41
Wright Fld, O.	WD119-33'41	Mater Div, Hq: Prop Lab Expr Engr Sec (1) & (2) OK 7-20-43	6-20-41	

STATION	ORDERS	PRINCIPAL DUTIES	FROM	TO
	AGL 1-24-44 AmAGL3-1-44	TD SAT, C&GSS, USNWC <i>Attchd Bellingham for July 49. HqAGL 1-24-44</i>		<i>for address not then at Cheney, N.Y.</i>
APO 887 NY	AGL6-13-44S HqATSC Eur- opel36-5, 7-24-45	ETO: USSAFIE, dy w/ A-2 Sec		
Wright Fld, Ohio	HqAAFLO 10- 17-45	<i>AMC</i> HqATSC: HqAMC; 4020th AAFBU; Intell Staff Officer	10-26-45	
Ft. Lesley J. Mc Nair, DC	Hq AMC:95-6 5-16-49	Industrial College Armed Forces	8-25-49	
4-17-49	DAF:195-10 10-6-49	AU: 3894th Sch Sq w/sta Industrial College	10-16-49	

McCoy, Howard M.

0-18054

STATION	ORDERS	PRINCIPAL DUTIES	FROM	TO

Mc COY, HOWARD MONROE

1 Lt. 8-1-35

A. C.

18054

GRADE
AND
DATEORGANIZA-
TION AND
DATE

STATION	JOINED	LEFT
Wright Field, Ohio	July 26, 35	July 8, 40
C.I.T. Pasadena, Calif	July 15, 40	
5 days out of Cal. Inst. of Tech	adml 4231	March 7, 40

TEMPORARILY AT	CAUSE	FROM—	TO—
AC Tech, Maxwell	Field course	Apr 3, 40	

DETACHED SERVICE

NATURE OF	FROM—	TO—
Maxwell, Ala	May 31, 40	June 28, 40
DSC Selfridge, Mich		

LEAVES

FROM—	TO—	MOS.	DAYS	BALANCE
Nov 30, 39	Dec 8, 39		9	
July 9, 40	July 10, 40		2	

SICK
AND
SICK
LEAVESFOREIGN
SERVICE

LEFT U. S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(ALL DATES AND SUBJECTS OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

Ordered by rail to Maxwell Field Ala Rept not
earlier Apr 2 nor later Apr 6, 40 to Alameda
Sch to attend course abh 3 mod 4-8-40-
Complete return by rail at \$10.63
Ala J.S. (3-12-40) Mar 18, 40

X Moved at d at Wright Field, Dayton, O. off to comply,
there still as stud. prep. pursuing summer course in
aeronautical engineering & req. whose instr. in aeronautical
engineering at Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif., will proc
at prep time to NY, NY sail abt 29 June, 40 for S.F. Calif
+ upon arrival proc. to Pasadena & rpt to registrar, Calif
Inst. of Tech. for duty by lett to C. G. Arent to C. of A.C.
Attn to Marshall Field, Riverside, Calif. for flying du only
in add to dus as stud. off upon yety for duty at Pasadena,
Calif. D.S. 3 was into Wright Field to NY & d's 2 was into
S.F. to Pasadena with'd, SO 131/44 WD 4 June, 40
Rum to Capt. up for 12 June, 40 and SO 138/6 WD 12 June, 40
X SO 131/44 WD 40 amended to atch. to off. of
dirt. supervisors, Western A.C. Procurement Dist
Santa Monica, Calif. for flying du only in
add to dus as stud. at Calif. Inst. of Tech.
Pasadena, Calif. SO 143/18 WD 18 June, 40
Usual D.S. overland travel allowed AC 210,66 (\$24.40)
4 June 40

Reaccomplished 6 January 1953

ORGANIZATION COPY

CC 84

CHECK CHANGES RECEIVED		1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME McCOY HOWARD MONROE				2. ARMY SERIAL NUMBER 550 A		3. GRADE COL		4. COMPONENT RegAF		5. ARM OR SERVICE BASIC DUTY		LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME McCOY HOWARD MONROE	
6. CITIZENSHIP STATUS NATIVE		7. RELIGION (Voluntary) EPISCOPALIAN		8. HEIGHT 6' 2"		9. WEIGHT 220		10. RACE CAU		11. CATEGORY PRIMARY		12. MOS (SSN) 3916			ARMY SERIAL NUMBER 550 A
13. SOURCE OF COMMISSION USMA - 30		14. DATE OF EAD (Current tour) 12 Jun 30		15. CITY AND STATE FROM WHICH ORDERED TO EAD Elmira, New York				16. DATE OF BIRTH 4 Dec 07				GRADE RegAF			
17. CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND CIVILIAN SCHOOLING										18. GRADE STATUS					
NAME OF SCHOOL		TITLE OF COURSE (and SSN)		LENGTH	RATING	YEAR	GRADE	TYPE	EFFECTIVE DATE	DATE RANK		COMPONENT RegAF			
AAFTS		Pilot Tng		13mo	com	1931	2nd Lt	RA	12Jun30	12Jun30					
ACEngSch WF/O		Engineering		12mo	com	1936	1st Lt	RA	1Aug35	1Aug35					
AC TacSch, Ala		Air Corps Tactics		3mo	com	1940	Capt	RA	12Jun40	12Jun40					
AN Staff Colg		Jt Comd & Staff		5mo	com	1944	Maj	AC36	30Jun41	30Jun41					
AICAF		Econ Mob		10mo	com	1950	Maj	AUS	1Feb42	1Feb42					
USMA		Academic		4yrs	Com	Jun30	Lt Col	AC36	5Jan42	5Jan42					
							Lt Col	AUS	10Dec42	10Dec42					
							Col	AUSAC	1Mar42	1Mar42					
							Col	AUS	1Aug44	1Aug44					
							Maj	RA	22Jul47	12Jun47					
							Col	USAF P	2Apr48	2Apr48					
							Col	AFUS	30Jun48	1Mar42					
19. RECORD OF PHYSICAL STATUS													GRADE RegAF		
MEDICAL CLASSIF		MEDICAL INSTALLATION NAME AND AUTHORITY		DATE STATUS CHANGE DUE		ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION									
20. RETIRED (Grade, reason, date) TAFCS D is 12 Jun 30 (as of 13 Jul 50)												COMPONENT RegAF			
						21. SERVICE DATES INDEX DATE FIG.		22. CATEGORY TYPE DATE TERMINATED							
						TAFCS D 12Jun30									
						TAFMS D 12Jun30									
23. GENERAL AND ANNUAL EFFICIENCY RATING (For WD use only)												ARM OR SERVICE DUTY			
YEAR															
SER															
AER															
24. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES												ARM OR SERVICE DUTY			
DESIGNATION		SSN	DATE	QUALIFYING AUTHORITY		ARM OR SERVICE		DETAILED (Date & Auth.)		TERMINATED (Date & Auth.)					
AFS CONVERSION															
(P) R&D Dir		8416	24Apr52	PAM27, HqUSAF											
(2) Intel Stf O		2016	24Apr52	PAM27, HqUSAF											
(1) Plt, Trans		1044P	24Apr52	PAM27, HqUSAF											
Plt L Bomb		1224P	24Apr52	PAM27, HqUSAF											
25. DETAILS												MOS DUTY			
26. FOREIGN SERVICE DATA															
DATE DPTD Z/I		OVERSEAS COMMAND	Pen Sv Selection Date DATE RTD Z/I		CAMPAIGN		AUTHORITY AND DATE								
4Jul44		ASC USSTAF	11Nov45		Rhineland		GO 24 P 34, 4Mar47								
24Feb49		ETO	3Apr49		1.20 17.20										
4Jul44		ASCUSSTAF	11Nov45		30 Dec 45										
			11 Nov 45												
27. CAMPAIGNS															
28. FOREIGN SERVICE DATA															
DATE DPTD Z/I		OVERSEAS COMMAND	Pen Sv Selection Date DATE RTD Z/I		CAMPAIGN		AUTHORITY AND DATE								
4Jul44		ASC USSTAF	11Nov45		Rhineland		GO 24 P 34, 4Mar47								
24Feb49		ETO	3Apr49		1.20 17.20										
4Jul44		ASCUSSTAF	11Nov45		30 Dec 45										
			11 Nov 45												

CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MILITARY SERVICE

DATES		MOS. (SSN)	DUTIES	NO. OF NONDUTY DAYS	UNIT OR ORGANIZATION AND STATION OR THEATER	TYPE OF REPORT SUBMITTED
FROM	TO					
1Jan42	27Apr43	7050	Asst Ch. Prop Lab		AAFMC, EngDiv Prop Lab	MOPR
28Apr43	28Jan44	7050	Ch. Propeller Lab		AAFMC, EngDiv Prop Lab	MOPR
29Jan44	22Jun44	2700	Student		Army&NavyStaff Colg	NR
23Jun44	5Jul44	0001	Prep & enroute to ETO		AAFMC, EngDiv Prop Lab	NR
6Jul44	31Dec44	7050	Office Dir of Tech Servs		HqASC-USSTAF APO633 NY	67
1Jan45	30Jun45	7050	D/Tech Svs		Hq ASC USSTAF	67
1Jul45	15Jul45	7050	Dir Tech Services		HqAirTechSvs, Europe	MOPR
16Jul45	17Oct45	7050	A-2 Section		Hq USSTAF	MOPR
18Oct45	31Dec45	9349	Ch. Anal Div & Ch. Air Doc Div		4020AAAFBU(HqATSC) T-2	67
					Intell. WF, Dayton, O	
1Jan46	30Jun46	9349	Same		Same	67
1Jul46	9Dec46	9349	ActDepComdGen T-2		Same	67
10Dec46	30Jun47	9349	Same, Effl Apr 47, DepComdGen T-2		Same	67
Trfd to the Department of the Air Force per Transfer Order 1, NME, 26Sep47						
1Jul47	14Oct47	9349	Dep Comd Gen T-2	5	Same	67-1
15Oct47	31May48	9349	Ch Intell Dept		HqAMC, Intell Dept, W/P, O	67-1
1Jun48	30Apr49	9349	Same, TDY ETO 23Feb49-18Apr49	29	Same	67-1
1May49	30Jun49	9349	Same	5	HqAMC, Same	ER
1Jul49	24Aug49	9349	Same		Same	None
25Aug49	27Jun50	2700	Student		3894Sq, AU, Maxwell, Ala	Acad
28Jun50	13Jul50	0001	Enroute to new station	16	Same	None
14Jul50	28Feb51	9349	Air Tech Intell O		HqUSAF, CenConGp/CIA	77
1Mar51	9Mar51	9349	Same		Same	None
10Mar51	29Feb52	9349	Dir Phys Sec Equip Agency	19	HqUSAF, CenConGp	CER
1Mar52	24Jun52	9349	Same	3	Same	NCRO
25Jun52	24Feb53	2016	Sr AF Member, Phy Scty Equip Agency	11	Same	CER
25Feb53	31May53	2016	Same	0	Same	NCRO
1Jun53	24Feb54	2016	Same, Dir, PSEA	31	1005th IG SIGp; BAFB, DC	CER
25Feb54	30Jun54	2016	Same	3	w/dy Hq USAF	
1Jul54	2Aug54	2016	Intel Stf O	0	1005th IG SIGp; Wash, DC	None
3Aug54	25Aug54	0001	Unasgd	23	Hq AMC, WPAFB, Ohio	None
26Aug54	31Aug54	0001	Unasgd	6	1005th IG SIGp; Wash, DC	None

43. FLYING STATUS		44. RATINGS, SPECIALTIES, AND DESIGNATIONS	
AUTHORITY	DATE	RATING, SPECIALTY OR DESIGNATION	AUTHORITY
WD OCAC PO 242	16Oct39	Pilot	WDPO 265 Par 2
Par 2			WDPO 76 Per 87
		Air C. Obs.	WD PO 202 Par 66
		Sr Pilot	WD PO 234 Par 10
		Comd. Pilot	Hq AAF PO 12 Par 2
45. AIRPLANE QUALIFICATIONS (Military)		46. FLYING HOURS	
NO. OF ENGINES	TYPE OF PLANE	HOURS	MONTH AND YEAR
1	36, 12, 16, 6, 26, PB-3, 26	250	
2	26, 36, 36, OA-4, C-40-9	300	
OVER 2	30, 33, 40, 43, 47, 60, 61	750	
1	70, 81, 88, B-6, 9, 10, 12	1000	
2	18, 3-17, 24, 25, C-45	1500	
OVER 2	41-3, BT-2B, 022, PW9, P-1	2000	
OTHER	31B, 4BT, 1P, 37P, 40, 43	3000	Sep 47
		5000	
43. COMBAT DATA (AAF only)		47. CIVILIAN FLYING EXPERIENCE (Nature, type equipment, no. hrs., last date flown, license)	
		Best Qualified Aircraft-C-45	
		Commercial Airplane Single Engine Land	
		Cert No. 30634	
49. INTERNSHIP			
HOSPITAL (Location)	TYPE	TOTAL MONTHS	YEAR COMPLETED
51. RESIDENCIES AND FELLOWSHIPS			
HOSPITAL (Location)	SERVICE	TOTAL MONTHS	YEAR COMPLETED
52. POSTGRADUATE INSTRUCTION			
INSTITUTION	COURSE	TOTAL MONTHS	YEAR COMPLETED
54. HOSPITAL AND TEACHING APPOINTMENTS			
INSTITUTION	TYPE	HOURS WEEKLY	DATES (From - to)
55. BOOKS AND TECHNICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED			
			YEAR
56. PROFESSIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES (with degree of membership)			
Inst. of Aero Sciences Associate fellow			
Rensselaer Society of Engrs			
Sigma XI Hon. Eng. Society			
A.E. Association.			
57. COLOR HAIR			
Brown			
58. COLOR EYES			
Gray			
59. COMPLEXION			
Ruddy			
60. BLOOD TYPE			
"O"			
61. SPECTACLES DATA			
62. PHOTO			
Pict on AG 4 card copy			
63. AUTHENTICATING SIGNATURE, TYPED NAME, GRADE AND ARM OR SERVICE OF OFFICER AND DATE			
HOWARD M. MCCOY, Col, USAF 6 Jan 53			

***NA--NOT APPLICABLE

CHARACTER OF SEPARATION		REPORT OF SEPARATION FROM THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES		DEPARTMENT	
HONORABLE				AIR FORCE	
1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME MCCOY HOWARD MONROE		2. SERVICE NUMBER 550A		3. GRADE - RATE - RANK AND DATE OF APPOINTMENT Col (T) 22 Jun 42*	
4. COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS USAF					
5. QUALIFICATIONS SPECIALTY NUMBER OR SYMBOL 8416		RELATED CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. I. NUMBER none		6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPARATION DAY MONTH YEAR 31 Aug 54	
7. TYPE OF SEPARATION Retirement					
8. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION Under PROV of SEC 5 of the Act of Congress APPR 31 JUL 35 as		9. PLACE OF SEPARATION Bolling Air Force Base Washington DC			
10. DATE OF BIRTH DAY MONTH YEAR 4 Dec 07		11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City and State) Kane Pennsylvania		12. DESCRIPTION SEX RACE COLOR HAIR COLOR EYES Male Caucasian Brown Gray	
13. REGISTERED YES NO NA		14. SELECTIVE SERVICE LOCAL BOARD NUMBER (City, County, State) NA		15. INDUCED DAY MONTH YEAR NA	
16. ENLISTED IN OR TRANSFERRED TO A RESERVE COMPONENT YES NO NA		COGNIZANT DISTRICT OR AREA COMMAND			
17. MEANS OF ENTRY OTHER THAN BY INDUCTION ☐ ENLISTED ☐ REENLISTED ☒ COMMISSIONED ☐ CALLED FROM INACTIVE DUTY		18. GRADE - RATE OR RANK AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE 2nd Lt			
19. DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE DAY MONTH YEAR PLACE (City and State) 12 Jun 30 West Point New York		20. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE (St., R.F.D., City, County and State) 406 Elm Street Elmira New York			
STATEMENT OF SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES		A. YEARS B. MONTHS C. DAYS		25. ENLISTMENT ALLOWANCE PAID ON EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT IF ANY DAY MONTH YEAR AMOUNT	
21. NET (NA) SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES EXCLUDING THIS PERIOD					
22. NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES THIS PERIOD		24 2 19		NA	
23. OTHER SERVICE (Act of 16 June 1942 as amended) COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES		0 0 0		26. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE YEARS MONTHS DAYS 1 5 18	
24. TOTAL NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES		24 2 19			
27. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, BADGES, COMMENDATIONS, CITATIONS AND CAMPAIGN RIBBONS AWARDED OR AUTHORIZED		Bronze Star Medal American Defense Service Medal European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal w/battle star American Theater Ribbon World War II Victory Medal Legion of Merit National ****			
28. MOST SIGNIFICANT DUTY ASSIGNMENT Research and Development Director		29. WOUNDS RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF ACTION WITH ENEMY FORCES (Place and date, if known) None			
30. SERVICE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES, COLLEGE TRAINING COURSES AND/OR POST-GRAD. COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED		DATES (From-To)		MAJOR COURSES	
AAFTS		13 mos 1931		Pilot Training	
AC Eng Sch W/F Ohio		12 mos 1936		Engineering	
AC Tac Sch Alabama		3 mos 1940		Air Corps Tactics	
AN Staff Colg		5 mos 1944		Jt Comd & Staff	
ICAF		10 mos 1950		Econ Mob	
GOVERNMENT INSURANCE INFORMATION: (A) Permanent plan premium must continue to be paid when due, or within 31 days thereafter, or insurance will lapse. (B) Term insurance not under (A) above. (C) Term insurance under waiver - premium payment must be resumed within 120 days after separation. Forward premiums on NSLI to Veterans Administration District Office having jurisdiction over the area shown in item 47. Forward premiums on USGLI to Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C. (See VA Pamphlet 9-3) When paying premiums give full name, address, Service Number, Policy Number(s), Branch of Service, date of separation. Contact nearest VA office for information concerning Government Life Insurance.		32A. KIND & AMT. OF INSURANCE & MTHLY. PREMIUM SMT \$10,000 None		32B. ACTIVE SERVICE PRIOR TO 26 APRIL 1951 ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN	
33. MONTH ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUED NA		34. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE 2 Sep 54		NA	
35. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON SEPARATION NA		36. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT NA		37. DISBURSING OFFICER'S NAME AND SYMBOL NUMBER NA	
38. REMARKS (Continue on reverse) *Item 3 Date of Rank 1 Mar 42 Col Reg AF (P) prom eff 2 Apr 48 **Item 8 AMND Para 26 DAFSO 167 dtd 27 Aug 54 ***Item 27 Defense Service Medal USHA July 1926 - June 1930 Certificate of Retirement (DD Form 363AF) issued		39. SIGNATURE OF OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO SIGN Charles Blackburne Jr NAME, GRADE AND TITLE (Typed) CHARLES BLACKBURNE, JR. Major, USAF Asst. Air Adjutant Gen.			
40. V. A. BENEFITS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED FOR (Specify type) COMPENSATION, PENSION, INSURANCE BENEFITS ETC. None		CLAIM NUMBER			
41. DATES OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT FROM TO None		42. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION None		43. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYER None	
44. UNITED STATES CITIZEN ☒ YES ☐ NO		45. MARITAL STATUS Married		46. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (Years successfully completed) GRAM. MAR. SCHOOL COL. DEGREE(S) 8 4 7 BS USAF AE	
47. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES AFTER SEPARATION (St., R.F.D., City, County and State) RFD #1 Fairfax Station Fairfax Virginia		48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED Howard Monroe McCoy			

DD FORM 214

EDITION OF 1 JAN 50 IS OBSOLETE

HEADQUARTERS COPY (ARMY & AIR FORCE: ATTACH TO SERVICE RECORD. NAVY: TO BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL, WASHINGTON, D. C. MARINE CORPS: DIS OR RETD AFFIX TO SRB OR OOR TR TO INACTIVE DU FWD TO CMC (CODE DGH). COAST GUARD: TO HQ, COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.)

CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION FOR RETIREMENT PAY									
1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME McCoy, Howard M.						2. SERVICE NUMBER(s) 550A			
3. DATE OF RETIREMENT 31 Aug 54		4. PLACE OF RETIREMENT (If applicable) Bolling AFB, Wash, DC			5. LAST ORGANIZATION, ARM OR SERVICE Hq 1005th Insp Gen Sp Inves Gp, Hq Comd, USAF				
6. TYPE OF RETIREMENT ☒ NON-DISABILITY ☐ PERMANENT DISABILITY ☐ PLACED ON TEMPORARY DISABILITY RETIRED LIST		7. RETIREMENT ORDER PARAGRAPH NUMBER 26 SPECIAL ORDER NUMBER 167 DEPARTMENT AF DATE 27 Aug 54 LETTER ORDER DATED DEPARTMENT				8. STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL ☒ REGULAR ☐ NON-REGULAR			
9. GRADE IN WHICH RETIRED Col		10. STATUTE AUTHORIZING RETIREMENT Sec 5 of the Act of Congress, Appr 31 Jul 35, as amnd							
11. GRADE TO WHICH ADVANCED ON RETIRED LIST AND AUTHORITY GRADE active AUTHORITY				12. GRADE FOR RETIREMENT PAY PURPOSES AND AUTHORITY GRADE AUTHORITY					
13. TOTAL SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT YEARS 24 MONTHS 2 DAYS 19			14. TOTAL SERVICE FOR BASIC PAY PURPOSES YEARS 24 MONTHS 2 DAYS 19			15. YEARS OF SERVICE FOR PERCENTAGE PURPOSES (Title III, PL 810, 80th Congress). FRACTIONAL PARTS OF YEARS IN DECIMALS			
16. TOTAL ACTUAL ACTIVE SERVICE (Or Constructive If Applicable) YEARS 24 MONTHS 2 DAYS 19			17. DEGREE OF DISABILITY (Applicable to Permanent or Temporary Disability Retirement)						
18. ☐ RETIRED ON ACCOUNT OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION ☐ RETIRED FOR DISABILITY INCURRED IN COMBAT WITH AN ENEMY OF THE UNITED STATES OR FOR DISABILITIES RESULTING FROM AN EXPLOSION OF AN INSTRUMENTALITY OF WAR IN LINE OF DUTY									
19. MAILING ADDRESS AFTER RETIREMENT Rural Route 1, Fairfax Station, Virginia									
20. REMARKS <div style="text-align: center;"><p>FILE</p><p>✓ AF OFFICERS BASIC 201</p><p>Initials cms</p><p>Date 13 Sep 54</p></div>									
21. I CERTIFY THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT									
DATE COMPLETED 2 Sep 54		TYPED NAME AND GRADE Brice E. Macartney, Major				SIGNATURE OF OFFICER			

61 A/5

AFCAG-61-M McCoy, Howard M.

STATEMENT OF MILITARY SERVICE
OF
HOWARD MONROE MCCOY

Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy, 550A, Regular Air Force, Retired, has held a continuous commission since 12 June 1930, with continuous active duty from 12 June 1930 to 31 August 1954, the effective date of his retirement under the provisions of Section 5 of the Act of Congress, approved 31 July 1935, as amended.

BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

K. E. THIEBAUD
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General

FILE IN AF
OFFICERS RECORDS
Initials *W. McCoy*
Date *3 Aug 54*
Symbol *CAG-61A*

Definitions of abbreviations are contained in JANAP 169, September 1953.

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 167)

E X T R A C T

27 August 1954

24. SMOP 7, SO 146, DAF, CS, relating to rsg of LTCOL JOHN M COULTER, AO430789, Hq USAF, WASHDC, with EDCSA: 10 Sep 54, as reads "asg Hq AF Sp Wpn Cen, ATRC, Kirtland AFB, NMex" IATR "asg Hq AF Sp Wpn Cen, ARDC, Kirtland AFB, NMex."

25. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, MSGT EUGENE V SEIPLE, AF6644759 (AO579181), is rel from asg 3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex, ret in gr of 1STLT, eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999.

26. COL HOWARD M MCCOY, 550A, is rel from asg and dy Hq 1005th Insp Gen Sp Inves Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Bolling AFB, WASHDC, and ret under prov of sec 5 of the Act of Congress, appr 31 Jul 35, as amnd, eff 31 Aug 54 and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

OFFICIAL:

K. E. THIEBAUD
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General



N. F. TWINING
Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

APPLICATION FOR UNIFORMED SERVICES IDENTIFICATION AND PRIVILEGE CARD

Form Approved.
Budget Bureau No. 22-R174.

SECTION I—IDENTIFICATION OF PERSON UPON WHOM ELIGIBILITY FOR DD FORM 1173 IS BASED

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL OF APPLICANT (uniformed services or civilian sponsor, if applicable) McCoy, Howard M.	2. MAILING ADDRESS (No., Street, City and State) (Omit if sponsor is deceased) 101 Park Pl. Severna Park Md.	3. TELEPHONE NUMBER HOME 1030 OFFICE
4. STATUS ☐ ACTIVE DUTY ☒ RETIRED ☐ DECEASED AD ☐ DECEASED RETIRED ☐ OTHER (Specify)	5. GRADE—RATE—RANK Colonel	6. BRANCH OF SERVICE USAF
7. SERVICE NUMBER 550A	8. DATE OF (expiration of service or contract) OR (death) (if applicable)	
9. REASON FOR APPLICATION (Check applicable box) ☐ ORIGINAL CARD(S) ☐ EXPIRATION OF CARD(S) ☐ REPLACE LOST CARD(S) ☐ DAMAGED CARD(S) ☐ CORRECT AN ERROR, ETC. (Explain circumstances surrounding loss or damage in item 19 Remarks)		

SECTION II—PERSONS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION IS REQUESTED (include yourself when applicable)

SECTION II—PERSONS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION IS REQUESTED (include yourself when applicable)				FOR USE OF VERIFYING OFFICER	FOR USE OF ISSUING OFFICER
10a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL Howard M. McCoy	b. RELATIONSHIP Self	c. COLOR EYES Brown	d. COLOR HAIR Gray	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹ MC(US), T, C, E(U)	f. CARD NO. ISSUED AF0059810
g. ADDRESS Same as Item #2	h. DATE OF BIRTH 4 Dec 07	i. HEIGHT 6'2"	j. WEIGHT 230	k. EXPIRATION DATE Indefinite	l. DATE ISSUED 2 June 1958
11a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
12a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
13a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
14a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
15a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
16a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED ¹	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED

17. RECEIPT OF CARD(S) IS ACKNOWLEDGED	a. DATE ACKNOWLEDGED 2 June 1958	b. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT * Howard M. McCoy
--	--	---

SECTION III—STATEMENT OF UNIFORMED SERVICES OR CIVILIAN SPONSOR; OTHERWISE THE APPLICANT

18. I STATE: (Check appropriate box or boxes and complete entries as applicable)

a. ☐ Lawful marriage to the spouse named took place at _____ on _____ DATE

b. ☐ The lawful husband named is in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of his support.

c. ☐ I am the unremarried widow of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that I am not now married and have never remarried since date of death of said member or retired member. Lawful marriage to said member or retired member took place at _____ on _____ DATE

¹ Abbreviated Privileges, i. e.: C—Commissary; T—Theater; EU—Exchange Unlimited; EL—Exchange Limited; MC(C)—Medical Care in Civilian Facilities; MC(US)—Medical Care in Uniformed Services Facilities

d. ☐ I am the unremarried widow of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that I am not now married and have not remarried since date of death of said member or retired member and that at the time of said member's or retired member's death I was dependent upon such member or retired member for over one-half of my support because of a mental or physical incapacity. Lawful marriage to said member or retired member took place at _____

PLACE ON DATE

e. ☐ All children named are my legitimate, legally adopted or step children; that all children are unmarried; that all children named who are over 21 years of age are (1) incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that existed prior to their reaching the age of 21 and are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support or (2) have not passed their twenty-third birthday and are enrolled in a full-time course of study in an educational institution above high school level which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly organized body of students in attendance at the place where the educational activities are carried on and are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support.

f. ☐ All children named are the legitimate, legally adopted or step-children of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that all children named are unmarried; that all children named who are over 21 years of age are (1) incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that existed prior to their reaching the age of 21 and were in fact dependent upon the deceased member or retired member at the time of the member's or retired member's death for over one-half of their support or (2) have not passed their twenty-third birthday and are enrolled in a full-time course of study in an educational institution above high school level which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and place where the educational activities are carried on and were in fact dependent upon the deceased member or retired member at the time of member's or retired member's death, for over one-half of their support.

NOTE—Section II—In those special circumstances which permit children over 21 entitlement to medical care, indicate after date of birth (INC) for incompetency, or (SCH) for attendance at approved school. Enter under Remarks the name of the institution of higher learning.

g. ☐ I am the parent or parent-in-law of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I and at the time of said member's or retired member's death, I, and all other parents or parents-in-law named herein resided in the household of said member or retired member, and were in fact dependent upon said member or retired member for over one-half of our support.²

h. ☐ I am the legal guardian of the dependent or dependents of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, and further certify that the named dependents meet the criteria for eligibility prescribed by Public Law 569, 84th Congress, as indicated by blocks checked above.

i. ☐ All parents or parents-in-law named are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support and actually reside in my household.²

j. ☐ I am entitled to retired, retirement, or retainer pay or equivalent pay as a result of service in a uniformed service, other than by retirement under title III of the Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948.

k. ☐ I am entitled to retired or retirement pay under Title 10, U.S.C. Section 1331-1337 (formerly Title III of the Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948) and I have completed eight or more years of active duty as defined in subsection 101 (E) of the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 481, 50 U.S.C. 901, periods of active duty were as follows:

² For the purposes of medical care, the requirement of actually residing in the household shall be fulfilled when the parent or parent-in-law actually resides, or was residing at the time of death of a member or retired member, in a dwelling place provided or maintained by said member or retired member.

19. REMARKS

20. CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO RECIPIENTS OF CARDS

Recipients of the Uniformed Services Identification and Privilege Card(s) authorized on the basis of this application will be responsible for proper use of the privileges and facilities authorized. Recipients will surrender cards immediately upon call to do so or when appropriate under applicable regulations, and will notify the agencies designated to grant authorizations for privileges and facilities in event of any change in status affecting eligibility therefor. Medical care furnished in uniformed services facilities is subject to the availability of space, facilities, and the capabilities of the medical staff to provide such care. Determinations made by the medical officer or contract surgeon, or his designee, as to the availability of space, facilities, and the capabilities of the medical staff shall be conclusive. Reimbursement shall be required for any unauthorized medical care furnished at Government expense.

21. DATE OF APPLICATION

2 June 1958

22. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

*

Howard W. Mc Coy

NOTE: Penalty for presenting false claims or making false statements in connection with claims; Fine of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years or both, Act 25 June 1948, 18 U.S.C. 287, 1001.

SECTION IV—VERIFICATION BY PERSONNEL OFFICER OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

THE STATUS OF THE PERSONS NAMED IN SECTION II HAS BEEN VERIFIED. ISSUE OF DD FORM 1173 BY ANY U.S. MILITARY ACTIVITY IS AUTHORIZED, BENEFITS AND PRIVILEGES TO WHICH ENTITLED, AND EXPIRATION DATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR EACH NAMED PERSON IS VERIFIED. ISSUING AGENCY REQUESTED TO (A) ISSUE DD FORM 1173 UPON PRESENTATION OF THIS APPLICATION (B) ENTER IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN OF SECTION II THE CARD NUMBER ISSUED WITH THE DATE ISSUED (C) COMPLETE SECTION V OF THIS APPLICATION FORM AND RETURN IT TO THE ORGANIZATION DESIGNATED IN ITEM 23.

23. MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER

1100th AFBN,
Bolling AFB 25, DC

24. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE

Iverson W. Gallihugh,
CWO W-2, USAF

25. SIGNATURE

Iverson W. Gallihugh

SECTION V—AUTHENTICATION BY ISSUING AGENCY

26. ORGANIZATION OF ISSUING OFFICER

1100th AFBN
Bolling AFB 25, DC

27. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE

Iverson W. Gallihugh,
CWO W-2, USAF

28. SIGNATURE

Iverson W. Gallihugh

APPLICATION FOR IDENTIFICATION CARD - DD FORM 2 AF

CARD SERIAL NO. 1

1508068

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME (Print or type)

McCoy Howard Monroe

GRADE

Col.

SERVICE NUMBER

550 A

EXPIRATION DATE (of commission)

Ind.

DATE OF BIRTH

4 Dec. 1907

WEIGHT

220

HEIGHT

6'-2"

COLOR HAIR

Brown

COLOR EYES

Gray

BLOOD TYPE

"O"

REASON FOR ISSUING CARD

- ☐ A. INITIAL APPOINTMENT ☐ B. REAPPOINTMENT UPON EXPIRATION OF COMMISSION ☐ C. TRANSFER TO HONORARY RES
- ☐ D. REPLACE LOST CARD ☐ E. REPLACE MUTILATED CARD ☐ F. CORRECT ERROR ☒ G. CHANGE IDENTIFICATION DATA

ADDRESS (Preferably military installation) AT WHICH I MAY BE READILY CONTACTED

Rural Route Fairfax Station, Va

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. IN THE EVENT "A" ABOVE IS CHECKED, I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY ISSUED A DD (formerly NME) FORM 2AF. IN THE EVENT "D" ABOVE IS CHECKED, I CERTIFY THAT THE DD (formerly NME) FORM 2AF PREVIOUSLY ISSUED TO ME WAS LOST UNDER THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES:

FILE IN THE
PERSONNEL RECORDS

initials mc

Office Symbol 61-c

Date AUG 29 1955

Howard Monroe McCoy

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (both copies)

DATE OF APPLICATION

DATE OF ISSUE¹
(taken from card)

31 Aug 54

RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE CARD IS ACKNOWLEDGED

DATE

31 Aug 54

SIGNATURE (both copies)

H. M. McCoy Col US AF

1 To be filled in by Issuing Authority.

TAG

ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUANCE

OFFICE UPON DISCHARGE OR RELEASE FROM ACTIVE DUTY

No. 862901

NAME AND PERMANENT MAILING ADDRESS MC COY, HOWARD M. RURAL ROUTE, FAIRFAX STATION, VIRGINIA		ARMY SERIAL NUMBER 550A		GRADE COL	REASON FOR SEPARATION Retirement	DATE OF SEPARATION 31 August 1954	DATE OF BIRTH, IF AVAILABLE
				ENTER IN THE SPACE PROVIDED BELOW EACH ALLOWANCE OR ALLOTMENT NOW IN EFFECT			(No Entry Here)
				ALLOT- MENT	AMOUNT (1)	EFFECTIVE DATE MONTH AND YEAR (First Deduction) (2)	
FAMILY ALLOWANCE APPLICATION NUMBER, IF IN SERVICE RECORD X-		VETERANS ADMINISTRATION NUMBER (No Entry Here) N-		N	\$ none		
ENTER NAMES OF "E" ALLOTTEES, IF IN SERVICE RECORD				E	\$ 97.74	Nov 50	Aug 54
(1)							
(2)							
(3)				D	\$ none		
NAME AND LOCATION OF ORGANIZATION EFFECTING DISCHARGE OR RELEASE							
BOLLING AFB, WASHINGTON 25, D.C.							
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND TITLE OF PERSONNEL OR DISBURSING OFFICER EFFECTING DISCONTINUANCE (No Signature Necessary) CLYDE W. O HERN, COLONEL, USAF, 127 FINANCE OFFICER				XXF	\$ none		

TO: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WASHINGTON-25, D. C.

(Folded and inserted in the service record in cases of enlisted personnel)

WD AGO FORM

1 SEP 1945

30-S

6 PART

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE-1 961464-1951

1

AFPM-490

30 August 1954

SUBJECT: Retirement - Colonel Howard M. McCoy, USAF, USAF

To:

Commander
1005th (IS) Special Investigations Group
c/o Directorate of Special Investigations
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Paragraph 25, Special Orders 167, Department of the Air Force dated 27 August 1954, extract copy inclosed, announces the retirement of Colonel Howard M. McCoy, effective 31 August 1954.

2. If retirement cannot be effected in accordance with these orders, a request for revocation of orders with specific reason will be forwarded by the most expeditious means to reach the Director of Military Personnel, Hq USAF, AFPM: Promotions and Separations Division, Washington 25, D. C., on or before the effective date of retirement. Orders may not be revoked if request is received subsequent to the effective date.

3. It is requested that you deliver the inclosures hereto to Colonel McCoy and advise him of the following:

- a. His latest Report of Medical Examination has been reviewed in the Department and reveals no incapacitating defects warranting consideration for physical retirement.
- b. Upon retirement, his final pay will reflect payment for all pay and allowances due him, including payment for unused accrued leave not to exceed sixty days.
- c. He must furnish the Air Adjutant General, Hq USAF, Washington 25, D.C., AFPM: Personnel Records Service Division, by letter, his permanent address, name and address of nearest relative, and the name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency.
- d. When change of address occurs, he must notify the Air Adjutant General at the earliest practicable date.
- e. Certificate of Retirement, Report of Separation from the Armed Forces of the United States, and a new identification card will be prepared by the Air Adjutant General and forwarded to him in the near future.

400-31

11 08 24

DISPATCHED

Ltr to Comdr, 1005th (IS) AFWing, c/o Directorate of Special Investigations
Hq USAF, Washington 25, D.C., subj: Retirement - Colonel Howard H. McCoy, 570A,
USAF, dtd 20 Aug 54 (Cont)

f. For Colonel McCoy's information, the date for exercising an election under the Uniformed Services Contingency Act of 1953 has been extended to 31 October 1954. Provided he has not already done so, he must make this election prior to the effective date of his retirement.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

4 Inclosures

1. SO Extract
2. DD Form 418
3. AFR 30-20
4. AFR 34-4-3

PRICE E. MACARTNEY
Major, USAF
Asst. Chief, Separations Branch
Promotions & Separations Division
Directorate of Military Personnel

Memo for Record:

Appl for vol ret approved by SAFPC 26 Aug 54. UP Sec 5 Act of Congress approved 31 Jul 35, as amnd, eff 31 Aug 54. A review of his services indicates that he has reached or passed the peak of his effectiveness & he lacks motivation for an assignment in a new field. With the possibility of increased forced attrition over the next few yrs, it is considered by SAFPC to be in the best interest of the AF to approve his req for ret.

Distributions:

Comdr, Hq Command USAF, Bolling AFB, Washington 25, D.C.
AFCAG-62, Room BF 933 for issuance of ID Card
AFCAG-61W, Room BF 923 for issuance of Retirement Form
AFPMP-A

Coord Cy: AFPMP-4BC
Combk Cy: AFPMP-4BC

AFPMP-4BC
Major Macartney

AFPMP-A
L/C Swearingen/gk

AFPM-480

27 August 1954

MEMORANDUM FOR AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL, ATTN: ORDERS BRANCH

SUBJECT: Special Orders

1. It is requested that a paragraph as follows be published in Special Orders for 27 August 1954:

Colonel Howard M. McCoy, 550A, is relieved from assignment and duty 1005th (IG) Special Investigations Group (Hq Command, USAF) Washington, D.C. and retired under the provisions of Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved 31 July 1935, as amended, effective 31 August 1954 and will proceed to his home, PCS. TDN. (Cite appropriate procurement authority, including 02, 03).

2. It is further requested that 10 extract copies of the above paragraph be furnished this office.

3. Copies of published orders should be furnished to:

Comdr, 1005th (IG) Special Investigations Op
c/o Director of Special Investigations, Hq USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

Comdr, Hq Command USAF, Bolling AFB
Washington 25, D.C.

Colonel Howard M. McCoy, 550A
1005th (IG) Special Investigations Op
c/o Director Special Investigations
Washington 25, D.C.

4. Please call extension 76651 when orders are completed.

BRUCE E. MACARTNEY
Major, USAF
Asst. Chief, Separations Branch
Promotions and Separations Division
Directorate of Military Personnel

Definitions of abbreviations are contained in JANAP 169, September 1953.

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 167)

E X T R A C T

27 August 1954

24. SMOP 7, SO 146, DAF, CS, relating to rsg of LTCOL JOHN M COULTER, AO430789, Hq USAF, WASHDC, with EDCSA: 10 Sep 54, as reads "asg Hq AF Sp Wpn Cen, ATRC, Kirtland AFB, NMex" IATR "asg Hq AF Sp Wpn Cen, ARDC, Kirtland AFB, NMex."

25. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, MSGT EUGENE V SEIPLE, AF6644759 (AO579181), is rel from asg 3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex, ret in gr of 1STLT, eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999.

26. COL ~~HOWARD~~ M MCCOY, 550A, is rel from asg and dy Hq 1005th Insp Gen Sp Inves Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Bolling AFB, WASHDC, and ret under prov of sec 5 of the Act of Congress, appr 31 Jul 35, as amnd, eff 31 Aug 54 and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

OFFICIAL:



K. E. THIEBAULT
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General

N. F. TWINING
Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

HEADQUARTERS
AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO

MCGGO

BCB

SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 165

EXTRACT

26 August 1954

* * *

6. COL HOWARD M MCCOY, 55CA PRES at LV STA - Route #1, Fairfax Station, VA E/R to HQ AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio is REL from ASG with HQ AMC and is ASG to 1005th IG SPEC Investigation GP, HQ COMD, USAF, REPT NLT 30 AUG 54 to TEMP BLDG E, 4th and Adams DR, SW, Washington, DC for the purpose of retirement. TPA. Officer will PRO from LV STA to ORG ASG. PCA. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-131 P531.(8)-02-03 899-999. EDOSA 26 AUG 54. AUTH: AFR 35-59 and VOCS 26 AUG 54.

* * *

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

OFFICIAL:

NEAL J O'BRIEN
Colonel, USAF
Adjutant



NEAL J O'BRIEN
Colonel, USAF
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION: "B"

AF WP-A-75

25. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, MSGT EUGENE V SEIPLE, AF6644759 (AO579181), is rel from asg 3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex, ret in gr of 1STLT, eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999.

26. COL HOWARD M MCCOY, 550A, is rel from asg and dy Hq 1005th Insp Gen Sp Inves Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Bolling AFB, WASHDC, and ret under prov of sec 5 of the Act of Congress, appr 31 Jul 35, as amnd, eff 31 Aug 54 and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

OFFICIAL:



N. F. TWINING
Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

K. E. THIEBAUD
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General

17. Under prov of sec 402 und 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, each of the FNO, is rel from asg org shown, ret eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his HOR, or place from which ordered to AD. All com held are term on eff date of ret. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999:

Gr, Name, AFSN

Org

1STLT WALTON E JOHNSON, JR,
AO1855648
CWO (W-3) JOHN MCNEIL,
AW2114695

4167th USAF Hosp, SAC, Travis AFB,
Calif
3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard
AFB, Tex

18. SMOP 33, SO 112, DAF, CS, relating to the ordering to EAD and asg Hq USAFIT, AU, WPAFB, Ohio, as reads "1STLT KENNETH P DOBBS, AO300869" IATR "1STLT KENNETH P DOBBS, AO300869."

19. SMOP 10, SO 147, DAF, CS, relating to rsg of MAJ J ROBERT GIBSON, AO568284, Hq USAF, WASHDC, to Hq USAF Academy, Lowry AFB, Denver, Colo, with EDCSA: 14 Aug 54, as reads "Rept date - 25 Aug" IATR "Rept date - 10 Sep."

20. SMOP 6, SO 163, DAF, CS, relating to rsg of CAPT HARRISON H D HEIBERG, JR, 17368A, Hq USAF, WASHDC, to Hq USAF Academy, Lowry AFB, Denver, Colo, with EDCSA: 4 Oct 54, is amnd to incl "DALVP."

21. Under prov of sec 402(e), Pub Law 351-81st Congress, MSGT ERNEST L ADAY, AF6478746, is removed from the Temp Dsabl Ret List and ret eff 31 Aug 54 and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999.

22. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, STAFF SGT CHARLES L STOLL, JR, AF13359968, is rel from asg 1100th USAF Hosp, Hq Comd, USAF, Bolling AFB, WASHDC, ret eff 31 Aug 54 and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999.

23. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, A/2C FRANCIS YEAGER, AF16279792, at HA - Detroit, Mich, awt orders status, is rel from asg 1072d Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, AMC, WASHDC, ret eff 31 Aug 54 and WP HIS HOME. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999.

24. SMOP 7, SO 146, DAF, CS, relating to rsg of LTCOL JOHN M COULTER, AO430789, Hq USAF, WASHDC, with EDCSA: 10 Sep 54, as reads "asg Hq AF Sp Wpn Cen, ATRC, Kirtland AFB, NMex" IATR "asg Hq AF Sp Wpn Cen, ARDC, Kirtland AFB, NMex."

Gr, Name, AFSN	Org	Ret Gr
A/1C PHILLIP S ROBINSON, AF19090040	1080th Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Letterman AHosp, San Francisco, Calif	STAFF SGT
A/2C MALCOLM E PAYNE, AF13273909	1077th Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Brooke AMC, Fort Sam Houston, Tex	A/2C

15. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress each of the FNA, at HA indc awt orders status, is rel from asg org shown, ret eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999:

Gr, Name, AFSN	Org	HA
TECHNICAL SGT ROBERT E L DAVIS, AF19252338	3275th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Parks AFB, Calif	Coltewah, Tenn
A/3C WILLIAM R HUGHES, AF12351006	3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex	Canisteo, NY
A/B ROGER W PARSONS, AF16431103	do	Detroit, Mich

16. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, each of the FNA, is rel from asg org shown, placed on the Temp Dsabl Ret List eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his HOR, or place of acpt for enl. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999:

Gr, Name, AFSN	Org
TECHNICAL SGT JACK P JOHNSON, AF19317561	3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex
STAFF SGT BAILUS EAVES, AF14246305	3201st USAF Hosp, APGC, Eglin AFB, Fla
A/2C ROBERT E STACK, AF16365851	1079th Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Fitzsimons AHosp, Denver, Colo
A/3C DONALD F LEE, AF14446498	3275th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Parks AFB, Calif

9. Having compl 30 yr svc on 27 Aug 54, WOJG (W-1) FRANCIS LE DOUX, AW901997 (AO440614), is adv eff 28 Aug 54 to the rank of LTCOL on the USAF Ret List, under prov of sec 203(c) of the Act of Congress appr 29 Jun 48 (Pub Law 810-80th Congress).

10. MAJ ISABELLE A KUSKOWSKI, 20993W, is rel from asg and dy 2353d PERP Sq (AFOR), CONAC, Parks AFB, Calif eff 10 Sep 54 on which date DP, she is hon disch from all apt in the USAF, under prov of sec 2, AFR 36-36; and WP her HOR, or place of acpt of apt as she may elect. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999.

11. DP, EUGENE R JABLONSKI, 20235A (1STLT, REGAF), is apt 1STLT, Res of the AF for an indef term with AFSN AO3001254. Eff upon his acpt of res apt on 6 Sep 54, he is rel from asg and dy Hq 1090th Sp Rept Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, NMex; his resig from the REGAF is acpt by the Pres under prov of Para 5b(3), AFR 36-12, as amnd; he is hon disch from all regular and temp apt in the USAF, and WP his HOR, or place of acpt of regular apt, as he may elect. He is asg Hq CONAC (NARS). PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999.

12. CAPT JACK F PEPPERS, 17846A, is rel from asg and dy 367th BomSq (Med), SAC, MacDill AFB, Fla, eff 7 Sep 54, on which date his resig is acpt by the Pres under prov of Para 5b(1), AFR 36-12, as amnd; he is hon disch from all apt in the USAF, and WP his HOR, or place of acpt of apt, as he may elect. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-142 P 511-01 S 99-999.

13. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, 1STLT ROBERT E PERDUE, AO2216817, at HA - Cedar Rapids, Iowa awt orders status, is rel from asg 3750th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex, and placed on the Temp Dsabl Ret List eff 31 Aug 54. All com held are term on eff date of ret.

14. Under prov of sec 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, each of the FNA, is rel from asg org shown, ret eff 31 Aug 54, and WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5753500 548-141 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999; 5753500 548-242 P 514-01 S 99-999:

Gr, Name, AFSN	Org	Ret Gr
TECHNICAL SGT THEODORE A SWAUN, AF31249741	3650th USAF Hosp, ATRC, Sampson AFB, Geneva, NY	TECHNICAL SGT

Definitions of abbreviations are contained in JANAP 169, September 1953.

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 167)

27 August 1954

1. SMOP 1, SO 95, DAF, CS, relating to rsg of MAJGEN JARRED V CRABB, 535A, Hq ADC, Ent AFB, Colo, to Hq CADF, ADC, Grandview AFB, Grandview, Mo, with EDCSA: 26 Jul 54, as reads "TDN. 5753500 548-131 P 531-02, 03 S 99-999" is amnd eff 17 May 54 to read "TDN. 5753500 579-4001 P 531.10 02, 03 S 05-603." This is a crtn of admin err to show orig intent.

Para 2 thru 4 not used.

5. DP, prom, subj to phys exam, to the gr indc in the REGAF, as prev announced for the FNO on the prom list indc are hereby cfm without qual, the officers concerned having been determined phys qual for such perm prom:

TO COL

AIR FORCE

WILLIAM H LEACH, 2647A

TO LTCOL

AIR FORCE

JOHN E WARREN, 5912A

TO CAPT

AIR FORCE

WILLIAM J RECKMEYER, 17637A

MEDICAL

EDWARD P DIDIER, 24218A

RICHARD G FULLAM, 24211A



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MEMORANDUM FOR SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE PERSONNEL COUNCIL

SUBJECT - Colonel Howard M. McCoy, 550A, USAF

1. Attached is application for retirement submitted by Colonel Howard M. McCoy for consideration and decision.

2. Colonel McCoy has completed more than 24 years active Federal service and is eligible for consideration for retirement in accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved 31 July 1935, as amended (Paragraph 6a, AFR 36-50).

3. Colonel McCoy's request for retirement is based on the fact that he has been assigned for the past few years in a specialized area in the development of physical security and allied equipment and that his military potential in any other field is limited. He further states that in view of the termination of this agency by the Defense Department there is an even greater need for its continuation as a commercial activity.

4. While he is recognized as a specialist in this former field his overall military record indicates he possesses sufficient potential to be of continued value to the Air Force. Therefore, it is recommended that his application for voluntary retirement be not favorably considered at this time.

3 Inclosures

1. Appl dtd 27 Jul 54
w/relatg pprs
2. 201 File
3. Selection Folder

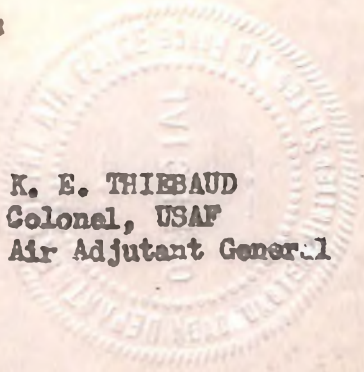
AFCAG-61-M McCoy, Howard M.

STATEMENT OF MILITARY SERVICE
OF
HOWARD MONROE MCCOY

Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy, 550A, Regular Air Force, Retired, has held a continuous commission since 12 June 1930, with continuous active duty from 12 June 1930 to 31 August 1954, the effective date of his retirement under the provisions of Section 5 of the Act of Congress, approved 31 July 1935, as amended.

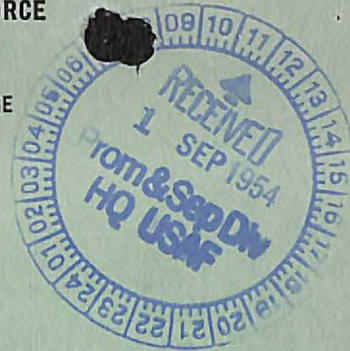
BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

K. E. THIEBAUD
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
STAFF MESSAGE DIVISION

INCOMING UNCLASSIFIED MESSAGE



808923

YTC007

JEDWP E170

DE JEPGU JEPHQ 222

DE JEDWP 140B

R 271800Z

FM CONDR AMC WRIGHTPATTERSON AFB OHIO

TO JEPHQ/COMDR 1005TH IG SPEC INVESTIGATION GP HQ COMD USAF WASHDC
INFO JEPHQ/COFS USAF WASHDC

JEPGU/COL HOWARD M MCCOY RT FAIRFAX STA VA
AF GRNC

FROM MCAM-8-43-E COFS FOR AFPMF-A PAR 6 SO 165 HQAMC DTD 26 AUG 54
IS QUOTED FOR YOUR INFO QUOTE COL HOWARD M MCCOY 550A PRES AT LV
STA - RT 1 FAIRFAX STA VA E/R TO HQ AMC WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OHIO
IS REL FROM ASG WITH HQ AMC AND IS ASG TO 1005TH IG SPEC INVESTIGATION
GP HQ COMD USAF REPTG NLT 30 AUG 54 TO TEMP BLDG E 4TH AND ADAMS DR
BW WASHDC FOR PURPOSE OF RETIREMENT TPA OFFICER WILL PRO FROM LV STA
TO ORG ASG PCA PCS TDN 5753500 548-131 P531./8/-02-03 999-999. EDC 1
26 AUG 54 AUTH AFR 35-59 AND VOCS 26 AUG 54 UNQUOTE SGD MIL PERS DIV
27/1954Z AUG JEDWP

INFO : BME

AF IN : 1325 (28 AUG 54)

ET/vm

4



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

26 AUG 1954

MEMORANDUM FOR SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE PERSONNEL COUNCIL

SUBJECT: Retirement - Colonel Howard M. McCoy, 550A, USAF

1. Attached is application for retirement submitted by Colonel Howard M. McCoy for consideration and decision.
2. Colonel McCoy has completed more than 24 years active Federal service and is eligible for consideration for retirement in accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved 31 July 1935, as amended (Paragraph 6a, AFR 36-50).
3. This officer has been assigned for a number of years in a specialized area in the development of physical security, and allied equipment and it is believed his military potential in any other field is limited.
4. A review of his service indicates that he has reached or passed the peak of his effectiveness and he lacks motivation for an assignment in a new field. Continued service will probably result in lower efficiency and culminate in a problem of assignment.
5. With the possibility of increased forced attrition over the next few years, it is considered to be in the best interest of the Air Force to approve his request for retirement at this time.

EMMETT O'DONNELL, JR.
Lieutenant General, USAF
Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel

3 Inclosures

1. Appl dtd 27 Jul 54
w/relating pprs
2. 201 File
3. Selection Folder

APPROVED

J. L. O'NEILL
Colonel, USAF
Executive
Secretary of the Air Force
Personnel Council

26 Aug 54

MEMORANDUM FOR DIRECTOR OF MILITARY PERSONNEL, DCS/P
ATTN: AFPMP-4-B-C

27 JUL 1954

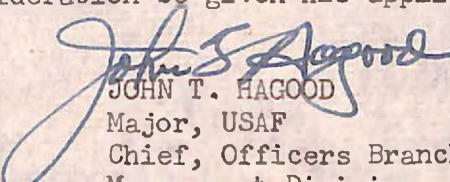
SUBJECT: Application for Voluntary Retirement of Colonel Howard M.
McCoy, 550A

1. Attached is application for voluntary retirement submitted by Colonel McCoy dated 27 July 1954 with indorsement recommending approval by his immediate commander, same date.

2. This Directorate interposes no objection to his retirement and recommends favorable consideration be given his application.

1 Incl

Ltr Appl for Ret fr
Col McCoy, dtd 27 Jul
54, w/1st ind & 2 incls


JOHN T. HAGOOD
Major, USAF
Chief, Officers Branch
Management Division
Directorate of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

Basic ltr from Colonel Howard M. McCoy, 1005th (IG) Special Investigations Group, c/o Directorate of Special Investigations, Wash, DC, subj: Application for Voluntary Retirement, dated 27 Jul 54

AFCSI-110 MIL 18-4

1st Ind

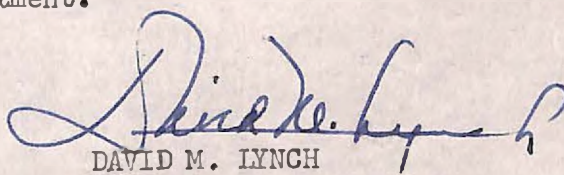
27 JUL 1954

HQ, 1005th (IG) SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS GROUP, c/o Directorate of Special Investigations, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D. C. 27 JUL 1954

TO: Director of Military Personnel, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D. C.

1. Recommend approval.
2. The officer is not:
 - a. Under investigation or charges
 - b. Awaiting trial by courts-martial or result of trial.
 - c. Accountable or responsible for, or in default with respect to, public property or funds.
 - d. Submitting application for retirement in lieu of elimination, emotion or release from active duty by reason of conduct or efficiency under AFR 36-2.
3. Primary AFSC of officer is 8416, Research and Development Director. Officer is not presently holding a Duty AFSC since he is on leave pending reassignment. There is no record of service or undergraduate training completed by officer during the current tour which requires a service commitment.

2 Incls
n/c


DAVID M. LYNCH
Colonel, U. S. Air Force
Commander

HEADQUARTERS
1005TH IG SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS GROUP
C/O DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

27 July 1954

SUBJECT: Application for Voluntary Retirement

THRU: Commander
1005th (IG) Special Investigations Group
c/o Directorate of Special Investigations
Headquarters United States Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

TO: Director of Military Personnel
Headquarters USAF
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Under the provisions of law cited in paragraph 6, section II, AFR 36-50A, 9 September 1953, it is requested that I be retired on 31 August 1954, or the earliest practicable date thereafter, after completion of more than 28 years' active Federal service, including more than 24 years' active commissioned service. As there are extenuating circumstances dictating this request, I am attaching a statement as an inclosure(#1).

2. My record of active Federal service is as follows:

- a. 1 Jul 26 to 11 Jun 30 - Cadet, U.S. Military Academy
- b. 12 Jun 30 to present - Continuous active duty as Commissioned Officer.

3. My present assignment status is: 1005th (IG) Special Investigations Group, c/o Directorate of Special Investigations, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D. C.

✓ 4. My address upon retirement and until further notice will be: Rural Route #1, Fairfax Station, Virginia, and telephone number will be: BRowing 8-9132.

5. I have attached hereto Standard Form 88, "Report of Medical Examination."

6. I am not accountable or responsible for, or in default with respect to, public property or funds.

7. If my application for retirement is approved, I understand that my retirement will be effected as outlined in paragraph 3c(1), AFR 36-50.

2 Incls

- 1. Statement
- 2. SF 88

Howard M. McCoy
HOWARD M. McCOY, 550A
Colonel, U. S. Air Force

no record Subversion Unit
for Nonrecord Rec Per Br. 28 Jul 54

ATTACHMENT

SUMMARY:

This attachment outlines the exceptional circumstances and factors which dictate this officer's action in requesting voluntary retirement.^{1/} It reviews his specialized experience in the development of physical security and allied equipment, which work has occupied most of his time since 1946 and has made him the governmental authority in this field.

It further describes the results of an informal unofficial survey he has just completed which accents the widely accepted need for improvement in our national industrial security program. In view of the recent abolishment of the Physical Security Equipment Agency of which he was the Director, the most expedient way to fill the need appears to be through the establishment of an independent civil organization working closely with the Office of Defense Mobilization and the Department of Defense. If this request is approved he intends to devote all of his efforts thereafter to this important task.

Ref. Para. 2.f. (PART II) Dept. Air Force Message, No. AFPMP-4BC
ALMAJCOM 660/54 dtd 11 June 1954

BACKGROUND:

The decision to take this voluntary retirement action was taken only after the most thorough deliberation. It has been the most important one made by him in his entire military career, and it is also the most considered one, for he has been preoccupied with it ever since 4 March 1954 when a Department of Defense Directive abolished the Physical Security Equipment Agency (PSEA) of which he was the Director. He had been selected to head that Agency at its inception and served for the three years of its existence. During that time the Agency became the recognized authority within the government in the field of security equipment and it has an excellent record of unselfish service to the many agencies with which it was associated. He had also been serving as Chairman of the Federal Committee on Security Equipment since its organization in the fall of 1953.

Since 1946 this officer has devoted practically all of his efforts (about 20,000 hours) fighting Communism through technical means by developing security and investigative equipment. He consciously selected this specialized field of work in lieu of a conventional career in aeronautical Research and Development with full appreciation of the lack of opportunity for advancement in the more specialized field. He was firmly convinced that he could best serve the interests of

national security by such action. He realized that: - Just as a nation's organization for war depends on the technical weapons which are on hand - so does a nation's facilities security program depend on the technical security equipments which are available! It is estimated that less than 10% of the technical equipment considered necessary to implement a realistic facilities security program has been developed to date. We are in an advanced technological age yet our guard systems, both industrial and military, have changed little since biblical days!

As Deputy Commanding General (T-2 Intelligence), then Chief, Intelligence Department, Headquarters, Air Materiel Command, for the period December 1946 - August 1949, the undersigned managed a specialized laboratory known as the Science Survey Office (SSO) which developed certain classified types of security and investigative equipment. That laboratory was abolished for unknown reasons shortly after subject officer was transferred August 1949 to the Industrial College of the Armed Forces. From there he was assigned to the Central Intelligence Agency, leaving 1 March 1951 to become Director of the newly activated Physical Security Equipment Agency. Copies of pertinent directives are attached as Tabs A, B, and C. The need for such an activity as the SSO had continued to exist after its close-out in 1949. The advent of the Korean War so accentuated this need that the Management Committee, Office of the Secretary of Defense, after detailed deliberations, established

PSEA to ensure extension of the work of the earlier laboratory (SSO). PSEA was a joint project under the management control of the Department of the Air Force with the responsibility for providing for the development of physical security and related investigative equipment as a common service for all agencies of the Department of Defense.

It is estimated that PSEA had met only about 10% of its chartered responsibilities during its existence. There are several reasons for this state of performance; they include:

- a. The initial small staff of 25 was never increased, as was planned, in proportion to the work-load that developed.
- b. R&D funds for programmed activities were frozen as of March 1953 after less than two years of operation, the first funds not being made available until May 1951.
- c. The Agency never operated under its revised Charter (Tab C) which would have insured full cooperation of the Military Services through the PSEA Policy Board.

The Agency's efforts concerning security equipment were just coming to fruition in the shape of a detailed R&D program, as the result of almost three years of background research work, when its untimely end came. Government agencies other than the Department of Defense which had come to depend almost solely on PSEA on physical security matters dealing with improved equipment included the GSA, State Department, AEC, NSA and CIA.

The matter of the Agency's continued existence had been under consideration by the Deputy Secretary of Defense since March 1953. The three Military Departments and the Office, Domestic Security Programs of OSD, all represented on the PSEA Policy Board, are on record as having supported the continuance of the Agency's activities, thus verifying the need for its services particularly in the security equipment field which constituted about 85% of its effort the last year of operations.

The Agency and its functions were abolished 4 March 1954 per Department of Defense Directive No. 5154.9 (Tab D). Although there was no stated reason, it is surmised that this action was intended in the interests of economy for it is understood that some other activities were stricken from the FY 1955 budget following the informal principle that any R&D activity would be dropped that did not directly support a weapon or weapons system already in or scheduled for production. This contradiction between the existing need for the Agency's services and the act of abolishing the Agency and its functions, leads to the conclusion that the Department of Defense does not consider the development of security equipment to be its responsibility. This apparently leaves the matter up to industry. This premise appears to be consistent with administrative policy.

THE NEED:

Assuming that the present policy of the Department of Defense in

regards to its industrial security program is limited to the statement of policies and principles, it is apparent that the most practical and sensible way to fill the void between policy and an adequate working security system in the defense industries is to follow the precedent of the Civil Defense and disaster control organizations and have the Government encourage the formation of an independent civil project in accordance with established principles of our competitive free-enterprise economy. Such a project would eventually be a large one and should preferably be a non-profit organization of the highest standards in the tradition of Air Force Project RAND, the Battelle Memorial Institute and others.

It is believed that the importance of protecting our defense industry facilities (as well as our military installations) against sabotage does not require documentation here as it has been a subject of comment by the President of the United States, members of Congress, and other Government officials for some time. The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has stated to a Congressional Committee to the effect that the technical problems of his agency have increased ten-fold in the past one and one-half decades. In connection with Mr. Hoover's statement, there is substantial evidence that the USSR has spent an estimated 50 times more effort in the past 20 years than has been expended in this country on equipment matters associated with those of PSEA. It is noted that existing burglary protection systems of the

central station type are less than fifty percent effective in preventing penetration of the protected areas by unskilled burglars. On the other hand, protection against thoroughly trained saboteurs must be near perfect because the saboteur can be considered to have accomplished his mission once the penetration has been effected.

It is estimated that overall physical security in our key defense industries can be improved in the order of four to five hundred percent over a period of several years by the use of proper security equipment and systems. The sums now being spent by the Department of Defense for industrial and military security are described by the Industrial Security Division (OSD) as "staggering" and are exclusive of the security clearance program. The amount is classified so it is not included here. A gain of several hundred percent in the overall physical security of our Strategic Air Command bases should be possible and would be of inestimable value. When it is considered that it costs an average of \$20,000.00 per year to man one guard post in industry using civilian guards, and that military guards cost about \$40,000.00 per year per post, it appears possible to replace much of this fallible human factor with advanced technological equipment with a resulting gain in security, plus substantial savings in both money and manpower.^{1/}

^{1/} Article dated 15 March 1954. "Security Guard Costs", Office of the Assistant SecDef, Research & Development, Washington 25, D.C.

THE REMEDY:

During periods of leave since 4 March 1954, while acting unofficially and solely as an individual, this officer has consulted informally with representative industrialists and with casualty insurance and plant protection officials concerning industrial security problems and what an individual such as himself might be able to accomplish were he retired from active service. He has also talked with pertinent personnel within the Department of Defense and Government and from this research has established that there is a nationwide need within our Defense industries for the formation of an Industrial Security Engineering Service (ISES), or the like, to serve the same purpose regarding protection against sabotage as the various commercial Fire Protection services accomplish in regard to protection against fire. It has also been established that no such service as an ISES now exists. The reaction to his proposed solution to the problem has been most encouraging and has been accepted informally as being soundly conceived in principle, operationally practicable and economically justifiable. If properly implemented, it has promise to fill a serious void in our industrial security program which otherwise cannot be expected to be supplied for many years now that the PSEA organization and functions have been abolished.

Subject officer is tentatively scheduled to be assigned in the near

future to Headquarters, Air Materiel Command, where presumably he will engage in procurement work. His primary AFSC is Research and Development Director (8416) with secondary AFSC - Staff Intelligence Officer (2016). Including postgraduate schooling, he has served in these categories for the past twenty years. Because of his experience, subject officer considers himself to be the logical individual to undertake such a civil project as outlined above and is willing to sacrifice the almost certain security that continued military service would afford in order to make the attempt.

He has the deepest and most sincere convictions that the best interests of national security will be served if he is permitted to retire from active military service to dedicate himself to serve a cause for which he is most uniquely qualified.

Respectfully submitted,

Howard M. McCoy
HOWARD M. McCOY
Colonel, USAF 550 A

Headquarters Air Materiel Command
SCIENCE SURVEY OFFICE

Intelligence Department

SCIENCE SURVEY OFFICE (MCIS)

1. Mission: Perform the classified functions as prescribed.

~~RESTRICTED~~

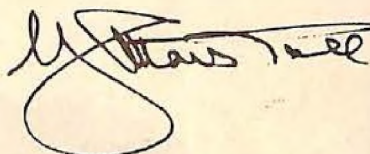
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON

7 February 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
THE ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE
THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
THE CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARDS, COUNCILS AND
COMMITTEES, OSD
THE DIRECTORS OF OFFICES, OSD

SUBJECT: Physical Security Equipment Agency

The attached charter for the Physical Security
Equipment Agency is effective this date.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Louis T. Bell", with a large, stylized loop at the bottom.

Inclosure

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

WASHINGTON

CHARTER

Physical Security Equipment Agency

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Defense by the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, there is hereby established, as a joint project under the management control of the Department of the Air Force, a Physical Security Equipment Agency (hereinafter called the "Agency") with the responsibility for providing for the development of physical security and related investigative equipment as a common service for all agencies of the Department of Defense.

I. DEFINITIONS

1. Physical security equipment is that used to provide warning of and protection against covert and other clandestine activities involving:

- a. Military installations and their sensitive areas.
- b. Materiel.
- c. Classified documents.
- d. Personnel.

This definition is not intended to preclude the Agency calling to the attention of elements of the Department of Defense applications of such equipment to other than covert or clandestine uses or to deny the services of the Agency to such elements in developing such equipment on request.

2. Investigative equipment is that required by the pertinent Department of Defense agencies for:

- a. Criminal and related type investigative activities.
- b. Counter-intelligence and counter-sabotage activities.
- c. Intelligence activities.

II. DUTIES

Subject to the authority of the Secretary of Defense and in consonance with the requirements of the various agencies of the Department of Defense, the Agency shall perform the duties listed below:

1. For the solution of physical security and investigative problems, review pertinent basic and applied research and development projects and equipment, both domestic and foreign, and evaluate the feasibility of

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

modifying the equipment, or adapting the already demonstrated phenomena and principles. (Note: Foreign information and equipment will be procured through established Intelligence channels.)

2. Experimentally produce prototype physical security equipment:
 - a. Based on requirements furnished to the Agency by the various agencies of the Department of Defense.
 - b. Based on needs anticipated by the Agency.
3. Experimentally produce prototype investigative equipment:
 - a. Based on requirements furnished to the Agency by the various agencies of the Department of Defense.
 - b. Based on needs anticipated by the Agency.
4. When required by the various agencies of the Department of Defense, will with respect to specially developed equipment or supplies:
 - a. Procure service test quantities of prototype equipment and supplies.
 - b. Assist in the preparation of training and technical manuals.
 - c. Assist in training of personnel in the use of such equipment.
 - d. Assist in the maintenance of such equipment.
5. Furnish advice and assistance to other Government agencies on the above matters as appropriate.
6. Furnish, when requested, advice, assistance and coordination on matters concerning standardization, procurement, supply, operation and maintenance of the above items which may be adopted by one or more of the Services as items of standard issue.
7. Establish and maintain a working reference library pertinent to the mission.
8. Prepare an annual report on its activities for the Secretary of Defense and submit such interim program reports as may be advisable.

III. ADMINISTRATION

1. The Secretary of the Air Force, as Managing Agent for the Secretary of Defense, shall be responsible for the operations of the Agency and shall provide such personnel, facilities and other administrative services as may be required to insure its efficient operation.

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

2. The Secretary of the Air Force, with the concurrence of the other military secretaries and the approval of the Secretary of Defense, shall appoint a Director of the Agency. The Director of the Agency, if a military officer, shall be appointed for a term of three years and shall be eligible for one reappointment.

3. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) shall arrange with the three military departments for the financing of the Agency.

4. In view of the high technical, security and urgency aspects of this project, the Service managing the Agency shall provide all possible freedom of action in the conduct of operations of the Agency.

5. Each Service may assign such personnel to the Agency on temporary duty as may be required.

IV. RELATIONSHIPS

1. The Agency shall coordinate its efforts with all agencies within and outside the Department of Defense which have a mutual interest or responsibility with respect to any of its programs.

2. The Director and the staff of the Agency are authorized and expected to communicate directly and expeditiously with all agencies of the Department of Defense and appropriate sub-divisions thereof, concerning any matter within its jurisdiction and in which there exists a mutual interest or responsibility.

3. Services of the Agency shall be available to all Department of Defense agencies.

4. All agencies of the Department of Defense shall cooperate fully in assisting the Agency in the performance of its missions.

5. Each Service shall designate properly qualified personnel at appropriate echelons for liaison purposes.



7 February 1951

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~
Security Information



19 January 1953
NUMBER R-5154.1

Department of Defense Directive

SUBJECT Physical Security Equipment Agency

Pursuant to the authority vested in me by the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, there is hereby reconstituted in the Department of Defense, as a joint agency under the management of the Department of the Air Force, the Physical Security Equipment Agency (hereinafter called the "Agency"). It shall be the principal Agency within its field in the Department of Defense for providing for the development of physical security and related investigative equipment as a common service for all agencies of the Department of Defense, and shall be responsible for effecting coordination with all similar activities in the Department of Defense.

I DEFINITIONS

1. Physical security equipment is that used to provide warning of and protection against covert and other clandestine activities involving:

- a. Military installations and their sensitive areas.
- b. Materiel.
- c. Classified documents.
- d. Personnel.

This definition is not intended to preclude the Agency from calling to the attention of elements of the Department of Defense applications of such equipment to other than covert or clandestine uses or to deny the services of the Agency to such elements in developing such equipment on request.

2. Investigative equipment is that required by the pertinent Department of Defense agencies for:

- a. Criminal and related type investigative activities.
- b. Counter-intelligence and counter-sabotage activities.
- c. Intelligence activities.

~~RESTRICTED~~
Security Information

II ORGANIZATION

1. There is established a Policy Board consisting of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Army; the Director of Naval Intelligence; the Director of Special Investigations, Air Force, and a representative appointed by the Secretary of Defense, with the responsibilities hereinafter outlined. The chairmanship of the Policy Board shall be rotated yearly between Board members representing the Military Departments. The Air Force member of the Board shall serve as the initial Chairman.

2. The Agency shall be composed of a Director, a Deputy Director and an Agency staff.

III DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Subject to the authority and direction of the Secretary of Defense and in consonance with the requirements of the various agencies of the Department of Defense:

1. The Policy Board shall:

- a. Formulate policy on all matters involving the Agency's operations; provide programs and make such review of the operational procedures of the Agency as may be necessary to insure proper consideration of security, intelligence, and counter-intelligence aspects of all phases of operation.
- b. As individuals, the members of the Board shall be responsible for assuring that their agency's requirements are made known to the Agency, and that equipment developed by the Agency is made available for use within their agencies.
- c. Approve all projects of the Agency and establish priorities of such projects.
- d. Provide the Agency with selected intelligence pertaining to foreign developments and applications of security and intelligence equipment.

2. The Agency shall, subject to policies enunciated by the Policy Board:

- a. For the solution of physical security and investigative problems, review pertinent basic and applied research and development projects and equipment, both domestic and foreign, and evaluate the feasibility of modifying the equipment, or adapting the already demonstrated phenomena and principles. (Note: Foreign information

within the limits of resources available to the Department of the Air Force for such purposes, provide for adequate administrative support for the Agency. The term "administrative support" as used in this directive is defined to include budgeting, funding, fiscal control, manpower control and utilization, personnel administration, security administration, space, facilities, supplies and other administrative services. The Secretary of the Air Force may redelegate his authorities in connection with these responsibilities within the command structure of the Department of the Air Force.

2. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) shall arrange with the three Military Departments for the financing of the Agency.

3. The Policy Board shall establish its rules of procedure except as otherwise provided in this directive. It normally shall meet once each month at a time determined by the Chairman. The presence of at least two members from the Military Departments shall be required to constitute a quorum. Matters considered by the Policy Board shall be decided by a majority vote of the members present. Such decision shall be final except that a member of the Board, after first notifying the Secretary of the Air Force, may submit an appeal through appropriate channels of his department for resolution by the Secretary of Defense.

4. The Director and the Deputy Director of the Agency shall be appointed by the Secretary of the Air Force, based on nominations made by the Policy Board and with the approval of the Secretary of Defense.

5. The Director of the Agency, shall be responsible for the internal administration of the Agency, including the preparation of its budget, staff, space, and internal facility requirements. He shall also supervise the activities of the Agency staff.

6. The Director of the Agency is authorized to request the Military Departments to assign such technical personnel as may be required for temporary duty with the Agency.

V RELATIONSHIPS

1. The Agency shall coordinate its efforts with all agencies within and outside the Department of Defense which have a mutual interest or responsibility with respect to any of its programs, as authorized by the Policy Board.

and equipment will be procured through established intelligence channels or as directed by the Policy Board).

- b. Experimentally produce prototype physical security and investigative equipment:
 - (1) Based on requirements furnished to the Agency by the various agencies of the Department of Defense.
 - (2) Based on needs anticipated by the Agency.
- c. When required by the various agencies of the Department of Defense, with respect to specially developed equipment or supplies:
 - (1) Procure service test quantities of prototype equipment and supplies.
 - (2) Assist in the preparation of training and technical manuals.
 - (3) Assist in training of personnel in the use of such equipment.
 - (4) Assist in the maintenance of such equipment.
- d. Furnish advice and assistance to other government agencies on the above matters as appropriate.
- e. Furnish, when requested, advice, assistance and coordination on matters concerning standardization, procurement, operation and maintenance of the above items which may be adopted by one or more of the Services as items of standard issue.
- f. Establish and maintain a working reference library pertinent to the mission.
- g. Prepare an annual report on its activities for the Secretary of Defense and submit such interim program reports as may be advisable. All such reports are to be submitted to the Secretary of Defense through the Policy Board and the Executive Agency.

IV ADMINISTRATION

1. The Secretary of the Air Force is designated as "executive agent" for the Agency. As such, he shall be responsible to the Secretary of Defense for the operations of the Agency, and shall,

19 Jan 53
R-5154.1

2. Services of the Agency shall be available to all Department of Defense agencies under procedures established by the Policy Board.

3. In order to further the technical aspects of the Agency's programs, each military department shall designate a liaison officer representing its principal research and development staff. Each liaison officer, within his department, shall be responsible for:

- a. Arranging for the exchange of information concerning research and development programs being carried out in their Departments which may be pertinent to approved programs of the Agency.
- b. Arranging through authorized channels and within personnel and budgetary limits for the conduct of research and development programs in their Departments, either by contract or utilization of Government facilities, upon request of the Agency.
- c. Providing within personnel and budgetary limits for a continuing program to insure the consideration of the results of scientific research and development efforts in their departments for possible application in developing security and intelligence equipment.

4. Each Service shall designate properly qualified personnel at appropriate echelons for liaison purposes consistent with determinations made in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Section.

5. Exchange of information by and with the Agency shall be governed by normal security practices.

VI. DIRECTIVES SUPERSEDED

The Directive of the Secretary of Defense, dated 7 February 1951, establishing the Physical Security Equipment Agency is cancelled, effective this date.


Acting Secretary of Defense



4 March 1954
NUMBER 5154.9

Department of Defense Directive

SUBJECT Physical Security Equipment Agency - Abolishment of

1. The Physical Security Equipment Agency, established by Department of Defense Directive No. R-5154.1, dated 19 January 1953, is hereby abolished.
2. The Secretary of the Air Force will take all action necessary to the orderly termination of the affairs of the Agency, to include:
 - a. Disposition of all records, equipment, supplies, and facilities in accordance with applicable policy and procedures.
 - b. Disposition of civilian personnel in accordance with applicable personnel policy and procedures.
 - c. Disposition of military personnel assigned to the Agency in accordance with applicable reassignment procedures.
3. The Secretary of the Air Force may make such delegation of authority as he deems necessary for accomplishment of the above actions.
4. Directive No. 5154.9 (formerly No. R-5154.1), 19 January 1953, is hereby cancelled.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Roger M. Kyser", is positioned above the title "Acting Secretary of Defense".

Acting Secretary of Defense

SELECTION OF OPTIONS UNDER THE UNIFORMED SERVICES CONTINGENCY OPTION ACT 1953

cab - 1005th SpIC Gp

DATE

29 April 1954

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME

SERVICE NUMBER

GRADE

McCoy, Howard Monroe

550A

Colonel

PERMANENT ADDRESS

c/o Air Adj Gen, HqUSAF, Washington, D. C.

STATUS (Check one only)

☒ ACTIVE

☐ INACTIVE

☐ RETIRED

DATE OF BIRTH

NO. OF YEARS COMPLETED FOR PAY

DATE OF RETIREMENT (If applicable)

4 December 1907

23 plus

I UNDERSTAND I MAY SELECT OPTION 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND MAY COMBINE OPTION 4 WITH THE ONE SO SELECTED, OR THAT I MAY SELECT OPTION 1 AND 2 AND COMBINE OPTION 4 WITH EITHER OR BOTH, AS LONG AS THE COMBINED TOTAL OF OPTIONS ELECTED DOES NOT EXCEED FIFTY PER CENT OF THE REDUCED RETIRED PAY. WITH THE ABOVE IN MIND, I HEREBY ELECT THE FOLLOWING OPTION OR OPTIONS:

OPTION NUMBER 1

(Check one only)

☐ 1/8 ☐ 1/4 ☐ 1/2

OF MY REDUCED RETIRED PAY, PAYABLE TO OR ON BEHALF OF MY WIDOW SO LONG AS SHE REMAINS UNMARRIED.

OPTION NUMBER 2

(Check one only)

☐ 1/8 ☐ 1/4 ☐ 1/2

OF MY REDUCED RETIRED PAY, PAYABLE TO OR ON BEHALF OF MY SURVIVING CHILD OR CHILDREN, UNMARRIED AND UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE.

OPTION NUMBER 3

(Check one only)

☐ 1/8 ☐ 1/4 ☒ 1/2

OF MY REDUCED RETIRED PAY, PAYABLE TO OR ON BEHALF (a) OF MY SURVIVING WIDOW UNTIL HER REMARRIAGE OR DEATH, AND (b) THEREAFTER TO MY SURVIVING CHILD OR CHILDREN, UNMARRIED AND UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE.

OPTION NUMBER 4

NO FURTHER DEDUCTIONS SHALL BE MADE FROM MY RETIRED PAY COMMENCING WITH THE FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THERE IS NO BENEFICIARY ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE AN ANNUITY UPON MY DEATH. I DESIRE THIS OPTION TO BE COMBINED WITH OPTIONS NUMBER Three, AS CHECKED ABOVE.

DECLINATION OF OPTION

I HAVE STUDIED THE ABOVE, AND DO NOT DESIRE TO SELECT AN OPTION AT THIS TIME.

(IF ANY OF THE ABOVE OPTIONS ARE SELECTED, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE FURNISHED)

NAME OF SPOUSE (Last, First and Maiden)

DATE OF BIRTH (Spouse)

McCoy, Pauline Adeline Bowa

16 March 1910

PLACE OF MARRIAGE (City, County and State)

DATE OF MARRIAGE

Mt. Clemens, Macomb County, Michigan

2 June 1934

PREVIOUSLY MARRIED

(If yes, give date and place of dissolution of each former marriage and state whether by death, annulment or divorce, also name(s) of previous spouse(s))

YES

NO

SPOUSE PREVIOUSLY MARRIED

(If yes, give date and place of dissolution of each former marriage and state whether by death, annulment or divorce, also name(s) of previous spouse(s))

YES

NO

(IF EITHER OPTION 2 OR 3 IS INCLUDED IN YOUR SELECTION, FURNISH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING LEGITIMATE CHILD OR CHILDREN)

NAME OF EACH CHILD

DATE OF BIRTH

RELATIONSHIP (Specify if stepchild or adopted child)

John David McCoy

29 Nov 40

Son

Paul Bowa McCoy

14 Apr 43

Son

Hugh Monroe McCoy

14 Apr 47

Son

I UNDERSTAND THAT ANY PERIOD SUBSEQUENT TO MY RETIREMENT IN WHICH I AM NOT RECEIVING RETIRED PAY I SHALL BE REQUIRED TO DEPOSIT WITH THE UNITED STATES TREASURY THE AMOUNT THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN WITHHELD FROM MY RETIRED PAY UNDER THE OPTION OR OPTIONS ELECTED HAD I BEEN RECEIVING SUCH RETIRED PAY, AND IF I DO NOT COMBINE OPTION 4 WITH THE OPTION SELECTED, DEDUCTIONS WILL BE MADE FROM MY RETIRED PAY DESPITE THE FACT THAT ALL BENEFICIARIES PREDECEASE ME OR BECOME INELIGIBLE FOR ANNUITY BENEFITS. IN THE CASE OF RETIRED MEMBERS, ELECTION OF ANY OF THE OPTIONS PROVIDED IS IRREVOCABLE.

SIGNATURE

Howard Monroe McCoy

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 29th

DAY OF April

19 54

SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF ATTESTING OFFICER

John E. Harko

JOHN E. HARKO, Captain, USAF, 154320, Assistant Adjutant General

PROMOTIONS AND SEPARATIONS DIVISION
SEPARATIONS BRANCH - RETIREMENT SECTION
PROMOTION AND RETIREMENT RECORD

Promotion Section

Please check service of officer for retirement effective 31 August 1954

Date 27 July 1954

Johnston

CLERK

Name McCoy, Howard M.

550A

(AFSN)

Permanent Grade Colonel Temporary Grade Colonel

Highest Grade Held: WWI WWII Col - 1 Aug 44

Accepted original Regular Air Force appointment on 12 June 30

(509h i) Major, Captain and First Lieutenants

1. Failed selection for grade on Deferred

2. Failed selection for grade on Deferred

If selected 1st time, promotion date would have been

Elimination Date: 1 yr, 30 days later on or

Eligible retirement, within 2 yrs from elimination date,

for on, whichever latest.

"Years service" on 31 Aug 54: 2.4 2 20
(Years) (Months) (Days)

(NOTE: "Yrs Sv" under Sec 515)

REMARKS:

DATE 28 Jul 54

M. Hollmer
(Promotion Section Clerk)

[illegible]

RECORD OF SERVICE

TO:	Military History Unit Personnel Records Service Division	FROM:	Separations Branch Promotions and Separation Division
-----	---	-------	--

REQUEST CHECK OF SERVICE OF BELOW NAMED INDIVIDUAL

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME	GRADE	AFSN
Mc Coy, Howard M.	Colonel	550A

CHECK FOR	EFFECTIVE
Retirement	31 August 1954

DATE	NAME OF CLERK
27 July 1954	Eikelberg x76651

TYPE OF SERVICE	ACTIVE FEDERAL			INACTIVE		
	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
COMMISSIONED SERVICE (Regular)	24	2	19			
COMMISSIONED SERVICE (Other than Regular)						
TOTAL COMMISSIONED SERVICE	24	2	19			
WARRANT OFFICER SERVICE						
ENLISTED SERVICE						
TOTAL WARRANT OFFICER AND ENLISTED SERVICE						
TOTAL ACTIVE FEDERAL SERVICE ON (Date) 31 August 1954	24	2	19			
TOTAL SERVICE (Active and Inactive)	24	2	19			

MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE PRIOR TO 12 NOV 1918 ☐ YES ☒ NO	HIGHEST WORLD WAR I GRADE none	HIGHEST GRADE HELD (From 9 Sep 40 to 30 Jun 46) Colonel	DATE OF BIRTH 4 Dec 1907
---	-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

REMARKS

DATE	REPORT PREPARED BY (Name of clerk)
JUL 27 1954	J. C. Johnson X76289

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

Washington, D. C.

7 July 1950

SUBJECT: Academic Report McCOY, Howard M. 550A
(Name) (Serial No.)

TO: Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel
Headquarters, U. S. Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: Directorate of Military Personnel

1. Academic Report is hereby submitted in accordance with Section IV, AFR 36-10, dated 15Apr49.

2. McCOY Howard M. 550A
(Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Initial) (Serial No.)

Colonel USAF
(Grade) (Component)

3. Designation of School: Industrial College of the Armed Forces
Course Pursued: Economic Mobilization

4. Duration of Course: 25Aug49 - 27Jun50
EDCSA: Assigning: 25Aug49; Detaching: 13Jul50.

5. Officer successfully completed the course.

6. Special aptitude for any particular duty: None noted

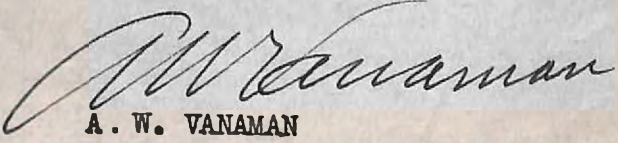
7. Potential instructor for the school or course: No

8. The course was designed to prepare officers for important Command, Staff and Planning assignments in the Department of Defense.

9. Proficiency in theoretical training for important Command assignments: Qualified.

10. Proficiency in theoretical training for important Staff and Planning assignments: Qualified.

11. Efficiency of this officer during this period is rated as: Superior.


A. W. VANAMAN
Major General, USAF
Commandant

For immediate delivery refer to in paragraph.....
 If delivery cannot be made, return this order to Headquarters USAF, Air Adjutant General with statement of facts. Additional copies of this order will not be furnished.

Symbols: DP—By direction of the President
 TDN—Travel directed is necessary in the military service
 WP—Will proceed to
 TPA—Travel by officer or his dependents by privately owned automobile is auth
 VOSAF—Verbal orders Secretary of Air Force

AD—Active duty
 EDCSA—Effective date of change of strength accountability
 DDALV—Day's delay en route auth chargeable as lv
 DDALVP—Day's delay en route auth chargeable as lv provided it does not interfere with reporting on date specified and provided individual has sufficient accrued lv
 SMOP—So much of paragraph

SPECIAL ORDERS)
 NO. 51)

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
 WASHINGTON, 14 MARCH 1951

Pars 1 thru 4 inc not used.

5. The folg changes in asgmts and/or dys are dird. Tvl by mlr or coml acft, coml rail and/or bus is authd. WP. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA. 5714500 148-333 P 533-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999 appl if tvl begins on or prior to 31 Mar 51; 5714500 148-334 P 533-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999 appl if tvl begins on or after 1 Apr 51. All dts are 1951 unless otherwise indicated:

Name	EDCSA	Reld fr	Asgd to
MAJ LEON S BOGAN, 12224A, USAF (Prim SSN - 2161) (Dy SSN - 2260) (Shipping SSN - 2260) (W) (FSC - 16) (DROS - Sep 44) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (PP)	4 Jun	Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Office, DCS/M, Wash, DC	Hq & Hq Sq, Western Air Proc Dist, AMC, Los Angeles, Calif, rept NLT 4 Jun. DDALVP.
LT COL WILLIAM V CROAK, AO472380, USAF (Prim SSN - 2110) (Dy SSN - 2120) (Shipping SSN - 2260) (W) (FSC - 36) (DROS - Jul 45) (AFSS - Jun 52) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (USAFR) (PP)	25 Apr	Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Office, APM, Office, IG, USAF, Wash, DC	Hq & Hq Sq, 22d Bomb Wg (M), SAC, March AFB, Calif, rept NLT 25 Apr (SAC Mar Rqn, Page 3, Line 7). 15 DDALV.
MAJ RICHARD N GRUENDYKE, 7355A, USAF (Prim SSN - 9300) (Dy SSN - 9300) (Shipping SSN - 9300) (W) (FSC - 21) (DROS - Oct 45) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (PP)	16 Apr	Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Directorate of Intel, DCS/O, Wash, DC	Hq & Hq Sq, TAC, Langley AFB, Va, rept NLT 16 Apr. DDALVP.
MAJ HERBERT W SCHNUR, AO381840, USAF (Prim SSN - 0612) (Dy SSN - 0612) (Shipping SSN - 0612) (W) (FSC - 36) (DROS - Sep 49) (AFSS - Sep 52) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (USAFR) (PP)	25 Mar	Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Directorate of Maint, Sup, & Svs, DCS/M, Wash, DC	Hq & Hq Sq, Cen Air Proc Dist, AMC, Detroit, Mich, rept NLT 20 Mar. DDALVP.
MAJ JOSEPH L WARD, 9001A, USAF (Prim SSN - 8103) (Dy SSN - 8103) (Shipping SSN - 8103) (W) (FSC - 38) (DROS - Dec 45) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (PP)	14 Jun	Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Office, JAG, USAF, Wash, DC	Hq & Hq Sq, 3902d AB Wg, SAC, Offutt AFB, Nebr, rept NLT 15 Jun (SAC Apr Rqn, Page 5, Line 8). DDALVP.

6. Ea of the folg-named USAF offs is granted lv of absence for the no of days indicated, eff o/a the dt shown. All dts are 1951:

Name	No of days	Date
MAJ PETER M CHILDRESS, 7221A	10	16 Mar
LT COL EDWARD R FORD, 3362A	6	22 Mar
MAJ ERNEST J HART, AO568513	12	19 Mar

<u>Name</u>	<u>No of days</u>	<u>Date</u>
LT COL MILLS M HAY, AO381607	12	19 Mar
LT COL ARTHUR F HURLEY, 2322A	9	15 Mar
CAPT ALLEN F MCKAY, 20613A	5	26 Mar
CAPT MICHAEL J NERI, AO854195	12	19 Mar
MAJ WILLIAM L RICE, JR, 12699A	5	9 Apr
MAJ HAROLD D L SCHMOLDT, 7697A	9	17 Mar
LT COL JAMES B J TOWNSEND, AO1287089	5	15 Mar
MAJ CHARLES WEBB, JR, AO1699092	5	19 Mar
COL RICHARD H WISE, 939A	2	14 Mar

7. The VOSAF on 1 Mar 51 relg ea of the folg-named USAF offs fr asgmt Hq & Hq Sq, Tenth AF, ConAC, Selfridge AFB, Mich, fr dy sta St Paul, Minn, fr dy indicated; and asgg ea off to Hq & Hq Sq, 133d Ftr Wg, ADC, Holman Fld, St Paul, Minn, are confrd. No tvl involved. PCA. EDCSA: 27 Mar 51:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Dy</u>
LT COL JAMES B MOREHEAD, 7257A (Prim SSN - 2162) (Dy SSN - 2162) (Shipping SSN - 2162) (W) (FSC - 18) (DROS - May 43) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (PP)	Air Instr, 133d Ftr Wg, Minn ANG
MAJ THEON E MARKHAM, 9180A, (Prim SSN - 1054) (Dy SSN - 1054) (Shipping SSN - 1054) (W) (FSC - 37) (DROS - Sep 45) (Plt - on fly status) (PP)	Air Instr, 109th Ftr Sq, Minn ANG

8. DP the folg-named offs, for rept purposes comp of ea off is USAFR(DC), are aptd in the AFUS (DC) UP Sec 515, Pub Law 381-80th Congress and ordered to EAD in grs indicated. All dts are 1951 unless otherwise indicated. Offs WP sta fr home or pres address indicated on eff dt of dy, rept to CO, orgn asgd NLT dt indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Eff dt of dy</u>	<u>Asgd to</u>	<u>Dt of rank</u>
MAJ JOHN E DOTTERWAY, AO2213792 (Prim SSN - 3170) (Dy SSN - 3170) (W) (FSC - none) (DOS - May 54) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (Home address 36 Ave A, Latrobe, Pa) (Presently at temp address of rec 807 1/2 Ligonier St, Latrobe, Pa)	15 May	Hq & Hq Sq, 3750th Med Gp, ATRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex, rept NLT 19 May	15 May
1ST LT ROBERT D RICHARDS AO2213866 (Prim SSN - 3170) (Dy SSN - 3170) (W) (FSC - none) (DOS - Jan 53) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (Home address 1220 Calvin SE, Grand Rapids, Mich)	23 Apr	133d Ftr Sq (SE), Eastern Air Def Force, ADC, Grenier AFB, Manchester, NH	23 Apr
MAJ WILLIAM B SWARTZ, AO359591 (Prim SSN - 3170) (Dy SSN - 3170) (W) (FSC - none) (DOS - Jun 53) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (Home address 2927 S Peoria Ave, Tulsa, Okla)	7 Jun	Hq & Hq Sq, 6th Bomb Wg (M), SAC, Walker AFB, Roswell, NMex, rept NLT 8 Jun (SAC Apr Suppl Rqn, Page 2, Line 1)	7 Jun

Oath of office (AF Form 133) and Active Duty Report (DD Form 220) to be executed at dy sta. AD hereby ordered w/b performed by above-named offs as AFUS(DC) offs and will not entl indivs concerned to the lump-sum pmt authd by Pub Law 97-77th Congress. Offs quald for add benefits IAW AFR 173-83, as of eff dt of dy. Offs' com in USAFR(DC) are not affected. Tvl by mil or coml acft, coml rail and/or bus is authd. PCS. TDN. TPA, tvl time for tvl by pvt conveyance authd a/r 300 miles per day. 5714500 148-134 P 531-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999.

9. DP LT COL JOHN J. HIEFFER, AO336307, for rept purposes comp is USAFR (Prim SSN - 9300)(Dy SSN - 9300)(W)(FSC - 39)(DROS - Oct 45)(DOS - Indef)(Non-rated - not on fly status)(Home address 4105 Harrison St, NW, Wash, DC), is aptd in the AFUS UP Sec 515, Pub Law 381-80th Congress and ordered to EAD in gr indicated; asgd Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Directorate of Plans, DCS/O, Wash, DC, w/ aprx 3 days TDY Hq & Hq Sq, 1100th AB Wg, Hq Comd, USAF, Bolling AFB, Wash, DC, for purpose of satisfactory compl of a final type phy exam as provd in AFL 160-207 and other adm processing; upon compl WP dy sta, rept at Room 1E515, The Pentagon. Eff dt of dy 16 Mar 51 and dt of rank 8 Feb 51. Off WP TDY sta fr home on eff dt of dy, rept to CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 1100th AB Wg, NLT 16 Mar 51. Oath of office (AF Form 133) and Active Duty Report (DD Form 220) to be executed at TDY sta. AD hereby ordered w/b performed by off as an AFUS off and will not entl off to the lump-sum pmt authd by Pub Law 97-77th Congress. Off's com in USAFR is not affected. PCS. TDN. 5714500 148-133 P 531-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999. No tvl involved.

10. DP the folg-named offs, for rept purposes comp of ea off is USAFR(AFNC), are aptd in the AFUS(AFNC) UP Sec 515, Pub Law 381-80th Congress and ordered to EAD in gr indicated; asgd 509th Med Gp, Eighth AF, SAC, Walker AFB, Roswell, NMex (SAC Apr Suppl Rqn, Page 2, Line 7). Eff dt of dy 23 Apr 51 and dt of rank as indicated. Offs WP sta fr home on eff dt of dy, rept to CO, orgn asgd NLT dt indicated. All dts are 1951 unless otherwise indicated:

Name	Rept dt	Dt of rank
1ST LT ARLINE R BALFANZ, AN774243 (Prim SSN - 3449) (Dy SSN - 3449)(W)(FSC - none)(DOS - Apr 54)(Non-rated - not on fly status)(Home address 900 Lee St, South Haven, Mich)	27 Apr	23 Apr
1ST LT JOSEPHINE V COLLINGS, AN762424 (Prim SSN - 3449)(Dy SSN - 3449)(W)(FSC - 16)(DROS - Jan 46) (DOS - Apr 54)(Non-rated - not on fly status) (Home address 2706 W 78th Pl, Inglewood, Calif)	25 Apr	14 Jan
1ST LT BERTHA L COOMBS, AN2214594 (Prim SSN - 3449) (Dy SSN - 3449)(W)(FSC - none)(DOS - Apr 53)(Non-rated - not on fly status)(Home address 558 Wilmington Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah)	25 Apr	23 Apr

Oath of office (AF Form 133) and Active Duty Report (DD Form 220) to be executed at dy sta. AD hereby ordered w/b performed by above-named offs as AFUS(AFNC) offs and will not entl indivs concerned to the lump-sum pmt authd by Pub Law 97-77th Congress. Offs' coms in USAFR(AFNC) are not affected. Tvl by mil or coml acft, coml rail and/or bus is authd. PCS. TDN. TPA, tvl time for tvl by pvt conveyance authd a/r 300 miles per day. 5714500 148-134 P 531-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999.

11. Announcement is made of the apmt of COL HOWARD M MCCOY, 550A, USAF, on 3 Mar 51 as Dir, Phy Scty Equip Agency, OSD.

12. Not used.

13. Ea of the folg-named USAF offs (presently asgd Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Wash, DC) is reld fr Cen Con Gp, fr dy w/Jt Occupational Clas Project, and is asgd dy in Directorate of Tng, DCS/P, rept NLT 2 Apr 51, at Room 4A280, The Pentagon, for adm purposes:

CAPT DAVID S BOLTEN, AO664502
MAJ JOE M GELWIX, JR, 10051A

MAJ HUGH P MAROHL, 13584A
CAPT EDWARD J SWEENEY, 12072A

14. CAPT JOHN S GASTON, JR, AO803965, USAF (Prim SSN - 2120)(Dy SSN - 2120)(Shipping SSN - 2120)(W)(USAFR)(FSC - 12)(DROS - Jun 45)(DOS - unknown)(Plt - on fly status)(PP), is reld fr asgmt and dy Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Office, AAG, Wash, DC; and is asgd 2266th Pers Processing Sq (OR), First AF, ConAC, Ft Dix, NJ, rept NLT 7 May 51 for further asgmt to Hq & Hq Sq, USAFE, APO 633, c/o Postmaster, New York, NY (USAFE Project 32215, Page 2, Line 8, 2120). AFR 35-48 w/b complied with and immunizations dird therein w/b accomplished im. Bag w/b addressed to 2266th Pers Processing Sq (OR), Ft Dix, NJ. All mail w/b addressed to show gr, name, AFSN, 2266th Pers Processing Sq (OR), Ft Dix, NJ. DDALVP. Tvl by mil or coml acft, coml rail and/or bus is authd. WP. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA provd off disposes of veh prior to rept at 2266th Pers Processing Sq (OR). 5714500 148-344 P 533-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999. EDCSA: 7 May 51.

15. UP Secs 402 and 409, Pub Law 351, 81st Congress, ea of the folg-named amn having been found physically unfit for act sv by reason of perm phy dsabl is retd fr act sv and placed on the apropr USAF Retd List in pres gr, eff 31 Mar 51. Ea amn having prod to his home, as shown, to await ret, is reld fr asgmt orgn indicated; retd at home address on 31 Mar 51:

Gr, Name, AFSN, Orgn

Home Address

M Sgt Ray Lowry, AF6507208,
1080th Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Letterman
Army Hosp, San Francisco, Calif
Sgt Alexander A Depczynski, AF12292118,
1072nd Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF,
Army Med Cen, Walter Reed Army Hosp,
Wash, DC

San Antonio, Tex

Buffalo, NY

16. UP Secs 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, M Sgt (E-7) Alfred P Jones, AF8184, having been found physically unfit for act sv by reason of perm phy dsabl is retd fr act sv and placed on the apropr USAF Retd List in pres gr, eff 31 Mar 51. M Sgt Jones is reld fr asgmt Det of Patients, Sta Hosp, SAC, March AFB, Calif; retd at pres sta on 31 Mar 51, and at the proper time WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5714500 148-404 P 534-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999.

17. UP Secs 402 and 409, Pub Law 351-81st Congress, Pvt (E-1) John D Brown, AF15042515, having been found physically unfit for act sv by reason of phy dsabl which may be perm, is retd fr act sv and placed on the USAF Temp Dsabl Retd List, in the gr of S Sgt (E-5), eff 31 Mar 51. Pvt Brown is reld fr asgmt 1076th Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Army & Navy GH, Hot Springs, Ark; retd at pres sta on 31 Mar 51, and at the proper time WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5714500 148-404 P 534-02, 03, 05, 07 S 99-999.

18. CAPT CARROL HAMENT, 20045A, USAF (Prim SSN - unknown) (Dy SSN - unknown) (Shipping SSN - unknown) (W) (FSC - unknown) (DROS - unknown) (Aero rtg - unknown) (Fly status - unknown) (Home address - 3903 Penhurst Ave, Baltimore 15, Md), is reld fr asgmt 1133d USAF S/A Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Ft Myer, Va, and is asgd Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Office, JAG, USAF, Wash, DC, rept NLT 22 Mar 51, at Room 4A280, The Pentagon. Tvl by mil or coml acft, coml rail and/or bus is authd. WP. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA. 5714500 148-133 P 531-02 S 99-999. EDCSA. 22 Mar 51.

19. MAJ CLAUDE L DUKE, JR, 8488A, USAF (presently asgd Hq & Hq Sq, USAF), is reld fr dy in Directorate of Intel, DCS/O, and is asgd dy in Directorate of Instls, DCS/M, rept NLT 27 Mar 51 at Room 4A280, The Pentagon, for adm purposes.

20. LT COL JOHN W COOK, AO560821, USAF (presently asgd Hq & Hq Sq, USAF), is reld fr Cen Con Gp, fr dy w/Jt Occupational Clas Project, and is asgd dy in Directorate of Manpower and Orgn, DCS/O, rept NLT 2 Apr 51 at Room 4A280, The Pentagon, for adm purposes.

21. COL MILLS SAVAGE, 485A, USAF (presently asgd Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Cen Con Gp, Office, JCS), is reld fr dy w/Jt Stf, and is asgd dy w/Office, JCS Representative on Sr Stf, NSC.

22. UP Secs 402 and 409, Pub Law 351, 81st Congress, ea of the folg-named amn having been found physically unfit for act sv by reason of perm phy dsabl is retd fr act sv and placed on the apropr USAF Retd List in gr indicated, eff 31 Mar 51. Ea amn is reld fr asgmt orgn shown, fr sta indicated; retd at pres sta on 31 Mar 51, and at the proper time WP his home. PCS. TDN. 5714500 148-404 P 534-02, 03, 05, 07, S 99-999:

Gr, Name, AFSN and Orgn

Retd gr

Sta at which retd

Cpl (E-3) Tillman R Hester, AF18288319
1078th Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF,
William Beaumont Army Hosp, El Paso, Tex
Pvt (E-1) Robert G Rustin, AF14002455
1072nd Hosp Sq, Hq Comd, USAF,
Walter Reed Army Hosp, Army Med Cen,
Wash, DC

Cpl (E-3)

North Little Rock,
Ark

T/Sgt (E-6)

Lyons, NJ

23. Announcement is made of the perm prom of the folg-named ~~COF~~ ^{COF} offs in the USAF, UP Secs 502 and 508, Off Pers Act of 1947, to the gr indicated w/rank fr dt of this order.

2D LT TO 1ST LT

WOODROW W BLALOCK, 18297A

BYRON R TOOTHMAN, 20686A

24. DP Announcement is made of the temp prom of 1ST LT ROBERT J MORRISON, 21741A, USAF (DC), to the gr of CAPT, AFUS(DC), UP Sec 515, Off Pers Act of 1947, w/rank fr dt of this order.

25. SMOP 7, SO 15, DAF, cs, relating to 1ST LT GEORGE P LOESCH, JR, 17220A, USAF, as reads, "asgd Hq, 3555th Plt Tng (Bac) Gp, ATRC, Perrin AFB, Tex, to attend cl 52-C, rept between 0800 and 1600 hrs, 16 Apr 51. 15 DDALV," is amndd to read, "asgd 3300th Tng Sq (Civ Contr Fly Sch) ATRC, Greenville AFB, Greenville, Miss, rept NLT 16 Apr 51. 20 DDALV."

26. 2D LT WILLIAM G MACLAREN, JR, 21823A, USAF (Prim SSN - 0001) (Dy SSN - 4823) (Ship-ping SSN - 4823) (W) (FSC - unknown) (DROS - unknown) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (Home address - 440 Cochran Rd, Pittsburgh 28, Pa), is reld fr asgmt 1133d USAF S/A Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Ft Myer, Va, and is asgd Hq & Hq Sq, 3545th Plt Tng Wg (Bsc), ATRC, Goodfellow AFB, Tex, rept NLT 28 Mar 51, for OJT in SSN 4823 (to be applied against ATRC block asgmts, 17 Jan 51). Tvl by mil or coml acft, coml rail and/or bus is authd. WP sta asgd fr Pittsburgh, Pa. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA. 5714500 148-133 P 531-02 S 99-999. EDCSA: 28 Mar 51.

27. The VOSAF granting lv of absence to MAJ WALTER S GORDON, AO563132, USAF, for 10 days, eff 13 Mar 51, are confrd.

28. LT COL DONALD MARE, 2148A, USAF (presently asgd Hq & Hq, USAF), is reld fr dy in Office, JAG, USAF, and is asgd Cen Con Gp, OSD, for dy w/MB, rept NLT 16 Apr 51, at Room 4A280, The Pentagon, for adm purposes (Project 51-51).

29. SMOP 12, SO 47, DAF, cs, relating to T Sgt (E-6) Trevor D Meyer, AF144537, USAF, as reads "McChord AFB, Wash, DC," is amndd to read "McChord AFB, Wash".

30. SMOP 20, SO 46, DAF, cs, relating to LT COL GEORGE R KAUFFMAN, 2985A, USAF, as reads "is reld fr asgmt and dy Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Directorate of Intel, DCS/O, Wash, DC" is amndd to read "is reld fr asgmt 1151st USAF Fld Actys Sq, Hq Comd, USAF, Ft Myer, Va, fr dy w/Directorate of Intel, DCS/O, Hq & Hq Sq, USAF, Wash, DC".

31. SMOP 15, SO 33, DAF, cs, as reads "CAPT CLYDE H KNAPP, JR, AO452631, USAF" is amndd to read "CAPT CLYDE H KNAPP, JR, 21511A, USAF".

32. SMOP indicated, SO specified, DAF, yr shown, relating to ea of the folg-named offs is revod:

<u>Gr, Name, AFSN</u>	<u>Par</u>	<u>SO</u>	<u>Yr</u>
RICHARD W COUVILLION, 02206729	32	46	1951
MAJ KINDRED H MUSE, 16170A, USAF	21	49	1951
1ST LT JAMES A RAY, AO789268, USAF	11	214	1950
HAROLD J SHARPE, JR	10	120	1950

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

OFFICIAL:

K. E. THIEBAUD
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General



HOYT S. VANDENBERG
Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

201- col. H. M. McCoy

25/ LH

HEADQUARTERS
1100TH AIR BASE GROUP
Bolling Air Force Base
Washington 25, D. C.

SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 61

21 April 1953

1. Cfm VOCO, 17 Apr 53, COL HOWARD M. McCOY, 550A, 1005th IG Spec1 Inves Gp, BAFB, Wash 25, D. C., is SUSPENDED FR FLY DY by reason of entry into a medical patient status. Auth: Par 9g(1), AFR 36-57, dtd 13 Jan 53.

2. Cfm VOCO, 20 Apr 53, LT COL WILLIAM D. READY, 2127A, Hq USAF, Wash 25, D. C., is SUSPENDED FR FLY DY by reason of entry into a medical patient status. Auth: Par 9g(1), AFR 36-57, dtd 13 Jan 53.

3. Fol amc, orgn indicated, this Hq, are granted lv of abs o/a dt indicated:

		<u>EFF DT</u>	<u>NO DAYS</u>	<u>DT DUE RTN</u>
SSGT MELVIN D. LOVING	AF13346018	21 Apr 53	5	26 Apr 53
1100th Scty Sq				
A/1C EUGENE HENSLEY	AF15198704	1 May 53	8	9 May 53
Hq 1100th AB Gp				
A/3C EDMOND J. GRZELORZEWSKI JR,	AF13441368	24 Apr 53	15	9 May 53
1100th AP Sq				
SSGT JOHN RUTCHO	AF12247908	22 May 53	5	27 May 53
1100th Instl Sq				
SSGT PHILLIP R. MAMMEL	AF17288428	5 May 53	14	19 May 53
Hq 1100th AB Gp				
A/1C RICHARD LEE	AF18346834	4 May 53	12	16 May 53
Hq 1100th AB Gp				
MSGT ELMER H. GATEWOOD	AF18131701	1 May 53	15	16 May 53
Hq 1100th AB Gp				
SSGT ROBERT L. McVICKER	AF57212616	24 Apr 53	24	18 May 53
Hq 1100th AB Gp				
A/3C ROBERT J. DAME	AF12407393	1 May 53	15	16 May 53
Hq 1100th AB Gp				

4. SMOP 1, SO 56, cs, this Hq, pertaining to lv of abs of A/3C ROY V. TALLON, AF14457526, 1100th AP Sq, this Hq, as reads seven (7) days is amended to read ten (10) days.

5. 1ST LT BERNARD M. SERIO, AO2231736, 1100th AP Sq, this Hq, is granted lv of abs for ten (10) days, eff o/a 25 May 53. Address while on lv is 2552 W. Fairmount Ave, Baltimore 23, Maryland. Phone: Gilmore 4498J.

6. MAJ GEORGE D. BLAIR, AO672309, this Hq, is granted lv of abs for eleven (11) days, eff o/a 24 Apr 53. Address while on lv is 1313 Lexington Ave, Ashland, Ky. Phone: Oak 1461.

BY ORDER OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL HORTON:

OFFICIAL:

Joseph Dudeck Jr.
JOSEPH DUDECK JR
2d Lt, USAF
Asst Adjutant

WILBUR H KECK
Captain, USAF
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION "A"

HEADQUARTERS
AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO

MCAGXS2

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 66

8 August 1949

STAFF ASSIGNMENT

COLONEL HAROLD E WATSON 1520A USAF is announced as Chief, Intelligence Department, vice
COLONEL HOWARD M McCOY 550A USAF, relieved.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL McNARNEY:

OFFICIAL:

BRYAN L. DAVIS
Colonel, USAF
Adjutant General



BRYAN L. DAVIS
Colonel, USAF
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

File

18. DP announcement is made of the apmt as 2D S in the USAF eff 6 Oct 49, w/rank fr 6 Oct 49, of the folg-named Distinguished Mil Grads of the Sr Div, ROTC. Appointees who, on dt of acceptance of this apmt, are on AD as comd offs, will remain asgd to curr orgn and sta. Appointees not on AD are ordered to AD in the USAF, eff on dt of acceptance of this apmt, and will remain at their present home addresses pending receipt of subq orders announcing initial dy asgmt. Offs not on AD are asgd for rec purposes only to 1133d USAF S/A Sq, 1130th USAF S/A Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Naval Qrs "K", Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va, and will tg the CO thereof on dt of execution of oath of office as fols: "I have this dt accepted apmt in the USAF, asgd your comd for rec purposes only—Name, Gr, AFSN." Delay in rptg to initial dy sta fr dt of acceptance in complying w/this order is for the convn of the Govt. ORC apmts will be termnd on dt off executes oath of office. No tvl involved:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Regular AFSN</u>
KENNETH L STERNE	19814A
DAVID W SHARP	19815A
WILLIAM R STAPLETON	19816A

19. Ea of the folg-named recently integrated 2D LTS, USAF (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (presently at address shown), is reld fr asgmt to 1130th USAF S/A Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Naval Qrs "K", Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va, and is asgd as indicated. WP sta asgd fr present address. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA. 5704500 060-204 P 534-02, 03, 07 S 99-999:

<u>Name</u>	<u>EDCSA</u>	<u>Present address</u>	<u>Asgd to</u>
HERMAN D ALLS- HOUSE, 19712A	20 Oct 49	RD 1, Scottdale, Pa	3151st Elect Sta, AMC, Watson Labs, Red Bank, NJ, rptg NLT 20 Oct 49 for on-the-job-tng in MOS 6201
P R E N T I C E E JONES, 19710A (FSC - 19)	25 Oct 49	200 Clark St, Mal- vern, Ark	5th Strat Rcn Wg, SAC, Fairfield- Suisun AFB, Fairfield, Calif, rptg NLT 25 Oct 49 for on- the-job-tng in MOS 0600 (SAC Emerg Rqn, 19 Jul 49, Page 3, Line 1)

20. Announcement is made of the prom of the folg-named USAF offs in the USAF UP Secs 502 and 509 of the Off Pers Act of 1947 to gr as indicated, w/dt of rank fr 6 Oct 49:

1ST LT TO CAPT

PAUL W GLEICHAUF, 12209A
JEREMIAH M BOLAND, 12210A

21. The VOSAF on 25 Jul 49 further asgg COL JOHN H JEFFUS, 1289A, USAF (presently asgd to Hq USAF), to dy in Office of DCS/O, Directorate of Plans and Oprs, are confrd.

22. MAJ ELIZABETH JOHNSTON, AL80477, USAF, recently integrated off (W) (2120) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (presently at 2517 Mozart Place NW, Apt 310, Wash, DC), is reld fr asgmt to 1133d USAF S/A Sq, 1130th USAF S/A Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Naval Qrs "K", Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va, and is asgd to Hq AMC, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, rptg 17 Oct 49. WP sta asgd fr Wash, DC. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA. 5704500 060-204 P 534-02, 03, 07 S 99-999. EDCSA: 17 Oct 49.

23. SMOP 5, SO 190, cs, relating to COL VINCENT M MILES, JR, 1452A, USAF, as reads "rptg o/a 6 Oct," is amndd to read "rptg o/a 20 Oct."

24. SMOP 19, SO 187, 10 Oct 49, cs, relating to CAPT FRANCES E. CAFIDE, AL80499, USAF, as reads "rptg 10 Oct 49," is amndd to read "rptg 17 Oct 49."

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

OFFICIAL:

L. L. JUDGE
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General



HOYT S. VANDENBERG
Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

(SO 195, 6 Oct 49)

For immediate delivery to..... refer to in paragraph.....
If delivery cannot be made, return this order to Headquarters USAF, Air Adjutant General with statement of facts.

Symbols: DP—By direction of the President
TDN—Travel directed is necessary in the military service
WP—Will proceed to
TPA—Travel by officer or his dependents by privately owned automobile is auth
VOSAF—Verbal orders Secretary of Air Force

AD—Active duty
EDCMR—Effective date of change on morning reports
DDALV—Days' delay en route auth chargeable as lv
DDALVP—Days' delay en route auth chargeable as lv provided it does not interfere with reporting on date specified and provided individual has sufficient accrued lv
SMOP—So much of paragraph

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NO. 195)

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON, 6 October 1949

1. MAJ GEN SAMUEL E ANDERSON, 92A, USAF, is granted lv of absence for 3 days, eff o/a 17 Oct 49.
2. SMOP 2, SO 189, DAF, cs, relating to MAJ GEN WILLIAM D OLD, 52A, USAF, as reads "eff o/a 15 Oct 49" and "EDCMR: 14 Oct 49," is amndd to read "eff o/a 21 Oct 49," and "EDCSA: 21 Oct 49."
3. MAJ GEN WALTER E TODD, 361A, USAF, is granted lv of absence for 14 days, eff o/a 6 Oct 49.
4. The VOSAF on 16 Sep 49 further asgg BRIG GEN RAYMOND C MAUDE, 269A, USAF (presently asgd to Hq USAF), to Office of DCS/O, Directorate of Rqmts, for dy as Asst Dir of Rqmts, are confrd.
5. CAPT EMIL J MEYER, AO450048, USAFR(MSC) (presently asgd to 1130th USAF S/A Gp, Hq Comd, USAF, Naval Qrs "K", Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va), is reld fr dy sta at Med Sec, Columbus Distr Dep, Columbus, Ohio, and is asgd to dy sta at Med Sec, Schenectady Gen Dep, Schenectady, NY, rptg NLT 17 Oct 49. WP. PCS. TDN. TPA. 5704500 060-204 P 534-02, 03, 07 S 99-999.
6. Ea of the folg-named offs is granted lv of absence for the no of days indicated, eff o/a the dt shown. All dts are 1949:

Name	No of days	Date
CAPT MARGARET A BACCHUS, AL80031, USAF	2	12 Oct
COL WILLIAM BAILY, 808A, USAF	5	24 Oct
MAJ LESTER T BERMAN, AO671215, USAFR	5	10 Oct
COL CHARLES G GOODRICH, 370A, USAF	3	17 Oct
MAJ FREDERICK E HOWARD, AO421880, USAFR	5	17 Oct
MAJ WILLIAM B KYES, 5064A, USAF	18	14 Oct
LT COL WILLIAM L LUMPKIN, 5061A, USAF	5	10 Oct
MAJ WILLIAM S MAGRATH, JR, 5443A, USAF	6	10 Oct
MAJ JOSEPH S MANN, 13777A, USAF	19	10 Oct
CAPT WILLIAM L MANN, 13777A, USAF	2	6 Oct
LT COL EDWARD I PRATT, JR, AO370287, USAFR	4	10 Oct
MAJ BLISS P. SARGEANT, JR, 5347A, USAF	6	24 Oct
CAPT CHARLES D SMITH, AO559368, USAFR	6	24 Oct
COL GEORGE H SPARHAWK, 774A, USAF	11	17 Oct

7. 1ST LT BASIL A BROCKLES, JR, 16889A, USAF, is reld fr asgmt and dy at Perrin AFB, Tex, eff 11 Oct 49 on which dt the resig by BASIL A BROCKLES, JR, of his com as 1ST LT, USAF, is accepted by the President and he is hon dischd. Any temp coms held by him are termd.

8. DP 1ST LT FREDERICK DOUGLAS PEAGLER, AO1906123 (3170) (for rptg purposes off's comp is USAFR(DC)) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (N) (YOB 1922) (AFSS - ES 9 Oct 51) (FSC - none) (Home address Fort Hill, New Milford, Conn) (Now at 3731 Jay St NE, Wash, DC), is aptd in the AFUS(DC) UP Sec 515, Pub Law 381-80th Congress and ordered to EAD in gr indicated; is asgd to 3345th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC,

Chanute AFB, Ill. Eff dt of [redacted] and dt of rank 10 Oct 49. Off WP [redacted] fr Wash, DC, on eff dt of dy and will rpt to CO, 3345th Sta Med Sq NLT 11 Oct 49. Oath of office to be executed on arr at dy sta. AD hereby ordered will be performed by off as an AFUS(DC) off and will not entitle off to the lump-sum pmt authd by Pub Law 97-77th Congress. Off quald for add benefits outlined in Title 1 of the Act of 5 Aug 47 (61 Stat, 776) 37 U.S.C. 101-b, beginning as of 10 Oct 49. Off's com in USAFR(DC) is not affected. TDN. PCS. 5704500 060-204 P 534-02, 03, 07 S 99-999.

9. DP 1ST LT EARL RAMSEY CLAIBORNE, AO1906127 (3100) (for rptg purposes off's comp is USAFR(MC)) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (N) (YOB 1921) (AFSS - ES 9 Oct 50) (FSC - none) (Home address 240 W Battle St, Talladega, Ala) (Now at 4 Percy St, Charleston, SC), is aptd in the AFUS(MC) UP Sec 515, Pub Law 381-80th Congress and ordered to EAD in gr indicated; is asgd to Student Det, 3881st Sch Sq, USAF Sch of Avn Med, AU, Randolph AFB, Tex, to pursue crse 49 B in Avn Med Examiners. Eff dt of dy and dt of rank 10 Oct 49. Off WP sta fr Charleston, SC, on eff dt of dy and will rpt to CO, 3881st Sch Sq, NLT 12 Oct 49. Oath of office to be executed on arr at dy sta. AD hereby ordered will be performed by off as an AFUS(MC) off and will not entitle off to the lump-sum pmt authd by Pub Law 97-77th Congress. Off quald for add benefits outlined in Title 1 of the Act of 5 Aug 47 (61 Stat, 776) 37 U.S.C. 101-b, beginning as of 10 Oct 49. Off's com in USAFR(MC) is not affected. TDN. PCS. 5704500 060-205 P 535-02, 03, 07 S 99-999.

10. COL EARL B YOUNG, 1517A, USAF (presently asgd to Hq USAF), is reld fr asgmt to Cen Con Gp, Contl US Def Planning Gp, and is asgd to dy in OSAF, for dy as Ex Asst to the Sp Consultant to the Secy, rptg o/a 7 Oct 49 at Room 1E458, The Pentagon, for adm purposes.

Pars 11 to 13 inclusive not used.

14. Ea of the folg-named offs (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) is reld fr asgmt and dy as indicated; and is asgd to 2225th AFORD, Cp Kilmer, Stelton, NJ, rptg NLT 17 Nov 49 for further asgmt to USAFE (USAFE Cable Rqn, 7 Sep 49). AFM 35-10 and WD Pamphlet 29-11 will be complied with. DDALVP in accordance w/AFM 35-10. Immunizations in accordance w/WD Pamphlet 29-11 will be accomplished im; equip will be secured at AFORD. Shipt of privately owned veh authd in accordance w/AFL 75-43. Mail will be addressed in accordance w/instrs to be issued at AFORD. WP. PCA. PCS. TDN. TPA provd off disposes of veh prior to rptg at AFORD. 5704500 060-203 P 533-02, 03, 07 S 99-999. EDCSA: 17 Nov 49:

Name

CAPT PATRICIA I BOYLE, AN993, USAF(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - none)
 1ST LT MARIE O EYMEN, AN760227, USAFR(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - 7, 20 Dec 45) (Cat I - ES 31 Oct 49; will sign new AFSS im)
 1ST LT CATHERINE L GROVES, AN756190, USAFR(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - 19, 22 Sep 45) (Cat III - ES 31 Oct 51)
 1ST LT VIOLA G HOLBERG, AN776775, USAFR(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 Dec 51)
 CAPT MILDRED C KATICH, AN1357, USAF(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - 23, 18 Nov 45)
 1ST LT SARA F METTS, AN764869, USAFR(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 Dec 51)
 CAPT ELSIE MORGAN, AN488, USAF(AFNC) (3443) (FSC - none)
 1ST LT FRANCES E VAN DEVENTER, AN774116, USAFR(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - 18, 18 Jun 47) (Cat III - ES 31 Dec 51)
 CAPT PATRICIA I WARD, AN726012, USAFR(AFNC) (3449) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 Dec 51)

(SO 195, 6 Oct 49)

Reld fr

3415th Sta Med Gp, AFTRC, Lowry AFB, Denver, Colo
 Hq & Hq Sq, 3204th Sta Med Gp, APG, Eglin AFB, Fla
 4th Med Gp, ConAC, Langley AFB, Va
 3415th Sta Med Gp, AFTRC, Lowry AFB, Denver, Colo
 2788th Base Med Com, AMC, Olmsted AFB, Middletown, Pa
 3415th Sta Med Gp, AFTRC, Lowry AFB, Denver, Colo
 3750th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex
 3310th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC, Scott AFB, Ill
 314th Med Gp, ConAC, Smyrna AFB, Smyrna, Tenn

15. Ea of the folg-named offs (3449) is reld fr asgmt and dy as indicated; and is asgd to Hq & Hq Sq, AAC, Ft Richardson, Alaska, rptg on 24 Oct 49 to Emb O, PAE, Great Falls AFB, Great Falls, Mont, for TDY pending trans under A/Pr-AL US 2D 5243 AF 10 to destination (AAC Sp Rqn, 26 Aug 49, Gp 6, Page 10, Line 22, 3449). AFM 35-10 and WD Pamphlet 29-11 will be complied with. DDALVP in accordance w/AFM 35-10. Immunizations in accordance w/WD Pamphlet 29-11 will be accomplished im; equip in accordance w/colm P, WD Pamphlet 38-6, as amndd, will be secured at home sta or PAE. Excess bag by water will be sent c/o PTO, SEPE, Seattle, Wash. Shipt of privately owned veh authd in accordance w/AFL 75-43. All mail will be addressed to show gr, name, AFSN and orgn, APO 942, c/o Postmaster, Seattle, Wash. WP. PCA. PCS. TDN. TBMAA. TPA provd off disposes of veh prior to rptg at PAE. 5704500 060-203 P 533-02, 03, 07 S 99-999. EDCSA: 24 Oct 49:

Name

2D LT GERALDINE G BORUQUE, AN778635, USAFR(AFNC) (N) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat II - ES 24 Mar 51)
 1ST LT THELMA J DASIEWIZ, AN773903, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 15, 7 Mar 49) (Cat III - ES 7 Jun 52)
 1ST LT JESSIE E DAVIS, AN764358, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 2 Feb 51)
 CAPT ANNE D DeMENT, AN726898, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 Oct 51)
 1ST LT ESTHER C EARNEST, AN787683, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 Mar 51)
 1ST LT BETTY F GOLLNICK, AN790396, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 May 51)
 1ST LT JANICE H HILL, AN774473, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 11, 7 Nov 46) (Cat I - ES May 50)
 1ST LT NANCY C LEFTENANT, AN1160, USAF(AFNC) (N) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none)
 1ST LT ALTA B S LOGAN, AN764342, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Ft N - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat III - ES 31 May 52)
 CAPT MARY C McNAMARA, AN979, USAF(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 9, 16 Sep 45)
 1ST LT ALICE MPFEIFFER, AN741019, USAFR(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 19, 13 Oct 45) (Cat II - ES Mar 51)
 CAPT EDNA L PHARISS, AN1712, USAF(AFNC) (W) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 19, 6 Nov 45)
 1ST LT SUSIE A PINKLEY, AN800150, USAFR(AFNC) (N) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - none) (Cat II - ES 30 Jan 50)

Reld fr

4th Med Gp, ConAC, Langley AFB, Va
 2585th AFRTC, ConAC, Miami International Apt, Miami, Fla
 92d Sta Med Gp, SAC, Spokane AFB, Bong, Wash
 Hq & Hq Sq, APG, Eglin AFB, Fla
 do
 3450th Tech Tng Wg, AFTRC, Ft Francis E Warren, Cheyenne, Wyo
 3310th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC, Scott AFB, Ill
 322d Sta Med Gp, ConAC, Lockbourne AFB, Columbus, Ohio
 3550th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC, Sheppard AFB, Tex
 3380th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC, Keesler AFB, Miss
 3345th Sta Med Sq, AFTRC, Chanute AFB, Ill
 22d Sta Med Gp, SAC, March AFB, Calif
 322d Sta Med Gp, ConAC, Lockbourne AFB, Columbus, Ohio

16. Ea of the folg-named COLS, USAF (W), is reld fr asgmt to Student Det, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Ft Lesley J McNair, Wash, DC, and is asgd to 3894th Sch Sq, AU, Maxwell AFB, Ala, with n/c in dy sta at Industrial College of the

(SO 195, 6 Oct 49)

Armed Forces, Ft Lesley J McNair, Wash, DC. No tvl involved. PCA EDCSA: 16 Oct 49:

CURTIS M ANDERSON, 954A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 36, Jul 45)	CHESTER G MARTZ, 958A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 31)
JOHN F BABCOCK, 967A (7314) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 12, 4 Jan 46)	JAMES E MAYBERRY, 908A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 37, 19 Sep 45)
JASPER N BELL, 1163A (2162) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 26, Mar 44)	HOWARD M McCOY, 550A (7050) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 16, Oct 45)
RALPH O BROWNFIELD, 399A (1013) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 27, Oct 44)	CHARLES K MOORE, 490A (7050) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 30, Feb 48)
WESLEY S CALVERLEY, 1370A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 31, Mar 47)	JAMES E REILLY, 888A (7314) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 39, Mar 45)
WILLIAM T CLAYTON, 941A (2260) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 23, Jun 45)	PHILIP S ROBBINS, 1029A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 41, Sep 45)
JOHN R CRUME, JR, 319A (7010) (Non-rated - not on fly status)	ELMER P ROSE, 343A (9310) (Comd Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 20, 8 Nov 45)
DONALD B DIEHL, 1779A (7050) (Comd Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 30, Dec 48)	EDWIN G SIMENSON, 627A (2520) (Comd Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 31, 21 Dec 44)
PAUL I DOTY, 827A (4902) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 30, Aug 49)	WILLIAM P SLOAN, 422A (1013) (Comd Plt - on fly status)
RICHARD I DUGAN, 860A (1024) (Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 12, Nov 47)	IRA D SNYDER, 854A (1013) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 35, Sep 49)
HOLLINGSWORTH F GREGORY, 496A (7050) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 23, Dec 46)	RICHARD STOLLE, 1100A (7050) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 35, Jun 45)
SAMUEL C GURNEY, JR, 1352A (2162) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 24, Sep 45)	WILLIAM R TAUBE, 1038A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 38, May 49)
CHARLES HEIM, 1033A (4823) (Non-rated - not on fly status)	LLOYD A WALKER, JR, 1572A (4010) (Comd Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 15, 20 Mar 45)
WILLIAM W HOLMES, 1044A (4010) (Sr Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 34, Jul 49)	RICHARD C WELLER, 1146A (1013) (Sr Plt - not on fly status) (FSC - 24, Apr 45)
LLEWELLYN C HOWELL, 870A (7010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 30, May 45)	FRANK M WILLIAMS, 1046A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 18, 31 Aug 45)
JAMES L JACKSON, 503A (4823) (Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 29, Apr 46)	RALPH I WILLIAMS, 1177A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 27, Jun 48)
VICTOR H KING, 1018A (Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 19, 11 Jun 46)	RICHARD H WISE, 939A (2010) (Comd Plt - on fly status) (FSC - 44, 28 Sep 47)
MARSHALL G LASSEK, 894A (4690) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 35)	

17. Ea of the folg-named LT COLS, USAF (W), is reld fr asgmt to Student Det, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Ft Lesley J McNair, Wash, DC, and is asgd to 3894th Sch Sq, AU, Maxwell AFB, Ala, with n/c in dy sta at Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Ft Lesley J McNair, Wash, DC. No tvl involved. PCA. EDCSA: 16 Oct 49:

GEORGE K CRAIN, 1737A (4823) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 24, Mar 47)	MAURICE M STONE, 2402A (4010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 38, May 49)
FRANK J DRITTLER, 2113A (7010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 26, 3 Mar 47)	ALEXANDER S YOUNG, 988A (4960) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 38, 20 Jul 45)

CLINTON D B SMITH, 1402A (2010) (Non-rated - not on fly status) (FSC - 21, Sep 43)

HEADQUARTERS
AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio

PERSONNEL ORDERS)
NO. 48)

25 July 1949

1. Verbal orders of the Chief of Staff, USAF, issued on the date of acceptance of commission in the USAFR, which, under the provisions of AR 95-60, Par 4 of AFR 50-7, granted the aeronautical ratings indicated to the following-named officers, USAFR, who previously held the ratings, are hereby confirmed and made of record. Auth: Ltr Hq USAF, dtd 2 Sept 1948, subj: "Flying Status of USAFR officers on Inactive Status."

<u>Rank, Name, ASN</u>	<u>Aeronautical Rating</u>
CAPT DANIEL T MURPHY, AO726811	Pilot
CAPT JAMES D SPRALEY, AO714506	Pilot
1ST LT ROBERT W STAFFORD, AO715402	Pilot

2. Verbal orders of the Chief of Staff, USAF, issued on the date of acceptance of commission in the USAFR, which, under the provisions of Par 2, AR 35-14.80 required the following-named officers, USAFR, who hold aeronautical ratings, to participate in regular and frequent aerial flights while on active duty with the USAFR or while actively participating in the reserve training program, are hereby confirmed and made of record. Auth: Ltr Hq USAF, dtd 2 Sept 1948, subj: "Flying Status of USAFR Officers on Inactive Status."

<u>Rank, Name, ASN</u>	<u>Aeronautical Rating</u>
CAPT DANIEL T MURPHY, AO726811	Pilot
CAPT JAMES D SPRALEY, AO714506	Pilot
1ST LT ROBERT W STAFFORD, AO715402	Pilot

3. The temporary suspension from flying status of 1ST LT VIRGIL C TUELL, JR, AO555228, USAF, effective 24 May 1949, issued by S. O. 37, Hq 3150th Engineering Test Sq, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, dated 26 May 1949, is hereby CONFIRMED. Auth: AF Reg 35-16.

4. The temporary suspension from flying status of ~~COLONEL HOWARD M McCOY~~, AO18054, USAF, effective 19 June 1949, issued by L. O. 2435, Hq Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, dated 22 June 1949, is hereby CONFIRMED. Auth: AF Reg 35-16.

5. The revocation of temporary suspension from flying status of ~~COLONEL HOWARD M McCOY~~, AO18054, USAF, effective 22 July 1949, issued by L. O. 2948, Hq Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, dated 22 July 1949, is hereby CONFIRMED. Auth: AF Reg 35-16.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL McMANNEY:

AF — OFFICERS BASIC 201

Initials.....

Date.....

J. M. BEVANS
Major General, USAF
Chief, Personnel and
Administration

PO #48, Hq AMC dtd 25 July 49.

OFFICIAL:

Vernon M. Sherwood

VERNON M. SHERWOOD
Major, USAF
Chief, Flying Status Unit
Military Personnel Division

DISTRIBUTION:

Offrs Concerned (5)
CO Concerned (4)
Hq USAF, AFPMP-10 (12)
Hq USAF, Air Adj Gen (3)
MCI (1)
MCATXR (12)
TSWAO (6)
MCAS (2)
MCAMXC (2)
MCAGXR (2)
TSWBP-6 (12)
FINKE-H (4)

Apr 7, 1949

SUBJECT: Letter of Appreciation

TO: Colonel H. M. McCoy
Chief, Intelligence Department
Headquarters, Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

1. It is indeed a pleasure to transmit to you the attached copy of a letter of appreciation from the Director, Special Investigations, The Inspector General, United States Air Force.

2. I wish to add my appreciation to that already expressed for the excellent cooperation and assistance rendered by you and personnel under your jurisdiction in connection with the OSI Training Program.

3. It is desired that all personnel concerned, particularly Mr. Louis C. Gust, Mr. Guy B. Kidwell, II, and Mr. Earl A. Underhill be apprised of the correspondence and a copy thereof be made a matter of official record in their 201 file.

4. A copy of this correspondence has been made a matter of official record in your 201 file.

1 Incl
Ltr fr USAF dtd 23 Mar 49

JOSEPH T. McNARNEY
General, USAF
Commanding

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

23 March 1949

General Joseph T. McNarney
Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

Dear General McNarney:

On 11 March 1949, the first class of the Training School of the Office Special Investigations were graduated. During the course, important assistance was rendered by Colonel H. M. McCoy and Mr. Louis C. Gust of your headquarters. On 21 February 1949, Mr. Guy S. Kidwell, 11 and Mr. Earl A. Underhill of the Scientific Survey Office, Department of Intelligence, Headquarters Air Materiel Command, lectured to the class on "Sound Equipment" and "Investigative Photography."

I should like to express my deep appreciation for the valuable aid and cooperation given by your command. The assistance of the above-named personnel contributed materially to the OSI Training Program.

Sincerely,

JOSEPH F. CARROLL
Brigadier General, USAF
Director, Special Investigations
The Inspector General, USAF

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS CENTER
Camp Holabird, Baltimore 19, Maryland

Dec 29 1948

201.22

SUBJECT: Letter of Appreciation

THRU: Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Field

TO: Colonel H. M. McCoy, Jr.
Air Materiel Technical Intelligence Section
Wright-Patterson Field
Dayton, Ohio

1. It gives me great pleasure to convey my appreciation to you through your commanding officer for the demonstration you conducted at the CIC Center 3 December 1948, for CIC Detachment Commanders in conference from all parts of the world.

2. Your contribution to this annual meeting was of intense interest to all. You, Mr. Lewis C. Gust and all your staff showed throughout the presentation an admirable grasp of the technical advancements in your field of research. The ingenuity of your agency and the cooperative spirit evidenced in imparting your knowledge is a tribute not only to your organization but reflects credit to the progressive and scientific outlook of Armed Forces as a whole.

/s/ E. A. Zundel
/t/ E. A. ZUNDEL
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

C
O
P
Y

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NO. 66)

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON, 2 April 1948

E X T R A C T

12. Announcement is made of the promotion of the following named officers in the United States Air Force under the provisions of sections 502 and 510 of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, with grade and date of rank as indicated. Those officers whose names are preceded by the symbol (*) are subject to an examination required by law:

TO BE COL WITH RANK FROM 2 APRIL 1948

*Colonel Frank Denis Hackett, A010040, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Robert Victor Ignico, A010491, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Arthur William Vanaman, A010506, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Clarence Herbert Welch, A010571, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel George Godfrey Lundberg, A010579, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Frank Martyn Paul, A010586, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
*Brigadier General John Gordon Williams, A010697, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Albert Brown Pitts, A010703, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel James Atwater Woodruff, A011041, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Arthur Ignatius Ennis, A011051, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Clarence Prescott Talbot, A011112, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel James Milligan Gillespie, A011186, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel David Robert Stinson, A011266, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Joseph Theodore Morris, A011267, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Warren Arthur Maxwell, A011303, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Paul Edmund Burrows, A011331, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Charles Adam Horn, A011473, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel George William Gaddard, A011514, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).
Colonel Thomas Herbert Chapman, A011520, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General Donald Frank Stace, A012708, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Major General James Millikin Bevans, A014723, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel Paul Hanes Kemmer, A014732, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel Homer Wilbur Ferguson, A014857, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel Donald Fowler Fritch, A014835, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel John Sharpe Griffith, A014852, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel Gilbert Hayden, A014998, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel Russell J Minty, A015201, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Colonel James Francis Joseph Early, A015212, Air Force of the United States (lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force).

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Harold Hicks, A015252, United States Air Force.

Colonel Oscar Carl Maier, A016096, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Joseph Cyril Augustin Denniston, A016177, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Shelton Ezra Prudhomme, A016427, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Darr Hayes Alkire, A016639, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Signa Allen Gilkey, A016685, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel William Tell Hefley, A017079, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General Samuel Robert Brentnall, A017132, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel George Ferrow Smith, A017258, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General Robert Kinder Taylor, A017309, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel James Wilson Brown, Junior, A017316, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel William Columbus Sams, A017317, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Albert George Hewitt, A029021, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Ralph Orville Brownfield, A017383, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Hansford Wesley Pennington, A017417, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Albert Boyd, A017455, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General William Maurice Morgan, A017485, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Frederick Rodgers Dent, Junior, A017504, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Richard David Wentworth, A017527, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Thomas Ludwell Bryan, Junior, A017541, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Philip Graul, A017557, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

*Colonel Marshall Stanley Roth, A 017572, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General Thomas Benton McDonald A017694, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General Donald Leander Putt, A017875, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Floyd Bernard Wood, A017887, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel James Leroy Jackson, A017892, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy, A018054, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Thetus Cayce Odom, A018075, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General Carl Amandus Brandt, A018171, Air Force of the United States (major, United States Air Force).

Colonel Marcellus Duffy, A018373, Air Force of the United States (captain, United States Air Force).

Brigadier General John Clarence Gordon, A018571, Air Force of the United States (captain, United States Air Force).

Colonel John Clifford McCawley, A018739, Air Force of the United States (captain, United States Air Force).

Colonel John Reynolds Sutherland, A018764, Air Force of the United States (captain, United States Air Force).

Colonel Andrew Meulenberg, A018827, Air Force of the United States (captain, United States Air Force).

Colonel Samuel Abner Mundell, A019206, Air Force of the United States (captain, United States Air Force).

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE:

CARL SPATZ
Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

OFFICIAL:

H. G. CULTON
Colonel, USAF
Air Adjutant General

C
O
P
Y

HEADQUARTERS
AIR UNIVERSITY
Maxwell Field, Alabama

23 May 1947

SUBJECT: Presentation by Colonel H. M. McCoy - 018054

TO: Commanding General
Air Materiel Command
Wright Field, Ohio

1. The Air University desires to express its sincere appreciation to Colonel H. M. McCoy for coming here on 28 April and addressing the faculty and students of the Air Command and Staff School on the subject of "Foreign Research and Development."

2. Colonel McCoy's excellent lecture was effectively illustrated through the use of well-selected motion pictures which added immeasurably to the students' comprehension of his subject. In addition to his formal presentation, Colonel McCoy very kindly consented to an extension of his presentation in order to permit a period of impromptu questions by the students from which they derived inestimable benefit.

3. The Commandant, faculty and students of the Air Command and Staff School join me in this expression of gratitude and appreciation for Colonel McCoy's outstanding contribution to our educational mission.

MUIR S. FAIRCHILD
Major General, U. S. Army
Commanding

FILE SECTION I
EFFICIENCY FILES
OFFERS. SEC. PIB

2R
DATE Oct 7-47

C
O
P
Y

COPY

Basic ltr fr Air University, Maxwell Fld, Alabama, dtd 23 May 47, to
CG AMC, Subj: "Presentation by Colonel H. M. McCoy"

AMC 201 - McCOY, H. M. (O) 1st Ind

HQ, AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. 5 Jun 1947

TO: Colonel H. M. McCoy, Deputy Commanding General, Intelligence (T-2),
Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

It is with great pleasure that I add my appreciation for your recent address to the students and faculty of the Air University on the subject "Foreign Research and Development".

H. F. TWINING
Lieutenant General, USA
Commanding

COPY

AG 201-McCoy, Howard H.
(12 May 44)PO-P

25, D. C.

15 May 1944.

Promotion.

Commanding General,
Army Air Forces,
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

1. Reference is made to letter, your headquarters, dated 12 May 1944, which transmits letter of recommendation for the promotion of Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy, 018054, Air Corps, to the grade of colonel, Army of the United States.

2. The Secretary of War's Personnel Board has not favorably considered the recommendation for the promotion of Colonel McCoy.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. Grotenbach

Adjutant General.



ACTION TAKEN	
OFF. BRANCH.	AGO
Off. Initials	<i>Jay</i>
Phone Br.	78091
Room	4406
Dates	15 May 44

FILE
Officers' Branch
Promotion Section
Vick, Rm. 4406
12 MAY 1944

ENGINEERING DIVISION

(Unit)

AAF Materiel Command, Wright Field

(Address)

11 April 1944

RECEIVED

MAY 12 1944

SUBJECT: Promotion of Officer.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Thru Channels).

(AR 605-12)

1. Under the provision of ~~(War Department Circular 161)~~ ~~(A.A.F. Regulations 15-13)~~ and existing War Department policies, it is recommended that the following named officer be promoted as indicated.

a. McCoy Howard IX Monroe 0-18054
(Surname) (First name) (Middle name) (Serial Number)

b. 12 June 1930 2nd Lieutenant
(Date of Entry on Extended Active Duty) (Grade)

c. Captain 12 June 1940
(Permanent Grade) (Date of Order Promoting to Permanent Grade)

d. Lt. Colonel 10 Dec. 1942 Colonel 6-22-42
(Grade Held AUS) (Date of Order) (Grade Held AUS(AC)) (Date of Order)

e. Air Corps ☒ RA ☐ ORC ☐ NG ☐ AUS
(Arm, Service or Agency) (Component)

f. 36 4 December 1907 13 years 10 months
(Age) (Date of Birth) (Total Active Commissioned Service)

g. Colonel AUS Chief, Propeller Laboratory Engr. Div. 1943
(Grade to Which Recommended) (Duty Assignment) (I/O Number)

h. Senior Pilot COLONEL ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☒ NO
(Pilot Rating) (Pilot Active) (Pilot Inactive)

Rank from DATE OF ORDER

2. This officer has held his present grade in AUS ~~XIXSIX~~ for 16 months. By outstanding performance of duty for 16 months, he has clearly demonstrated his fitness for the responsibilities and duties of the position and grade herewith recommended. His service during this period is recorded as follows:

Chief,
a. Propeller Lab. Wright Field 10 Dec. 42 to date EXCELLENT
(Duty Assignment) (Station) (Period) (Manner of Performance)

b.
(Duty Assignment) (Station) (Period) (Manner of Performance)

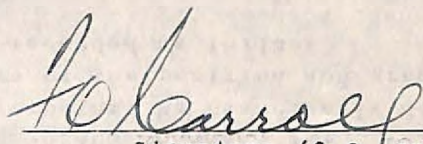
c.
(Duty Assignment) (Station) (Period) (Manner of Performance)

1944 MAY 1

3. The relative rank of this officer has been considered and to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is the best fitted officer available in this command for the grade and position for which promotion is recommended.

4. A position vacancy exists in accordance with approved Tables of Organization or Allotment for this unit and the filling of such vacancy by the promotion of this officer, together with all previous recommendations not acted upon, will not operate to exceed the number of position vacancies that are authorized to be filled by promotions under Tables of Organization No. _____ or Allotment Engr. Div. 1943

This officer has clearly demonstrated his qualifications for the higher grade for a period of at least three months immediately prior to recommendation for his promotion, by actual occupation of a position and performance of duties appropriate to the grade and corresponding to the duties of the position for which his promotion is recommended.


Signature (C.O. only)

Incl.

Incl. No. 1 - Personal History
Statement

F. O. CARROLL, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.,
(Typed Name)

Chief, Engineering Division

COMMANDING (Grade and Arm or Service)

210.2

1st Ind

PEL/gen/50

Engineering Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. 11 April 1944.

To: Commanding General, Materiel Command, Wright Field.

1. Approved.

2. The relative rank of this officer has been considered and to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is the best fitted officer available in this command for the grade and position for which promotion is recommended.

3. A position vacancy exists in accordance with approved Tables of Organization or Allotment for this unit and the filling of such vacancy by the promotion of this officer, together with all previous recommendations not acted upon, will not operate to exceed the number of position vacancies that are authorized to be filled by promotions.

This officer has clearly demonstrated his qualifications for the higher grade for a period of at least three months immediately prior to recommendation for his promotion, by actual occupation of a position and performance of duties appropriate to the grade and corresponding to the duties of the position for which his promotion is recommended.


(Signature)

F. O. CARROLL, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.,
(Typed Name)

Chief, Engineering Division.

COMMANDING (Grade and Arm or Service)

** When recommendation concerns promotion of 2nd Lieut. to 1st Lieut. AUS, complete Paragraph 5 as follows, if applicable:

"The officer concerned is actually on duty with troop units."

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF COMMISSIONED OFFICER

11 April 1944

SURNAME McCOY	FIRST NAME HOWARD	MIDDLE INITIAL M.	GRADE Col.	ARM, SERVICE OR AGENCY Air Corps (RA)
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

TOTAL MILITARY SERVICE TO DATE

COMMISSIONED

ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT		DATES OF ALL PRIOR ACTIVE DUTY NONE	PILOT RATING (INDICATE IF NONE) Senior Pilot
DATE 6-12-30	GRADE 2nd Lt.		PILOT ACTIVE (YES OR NO) Yes
			PILOT INACTIVE (YES OR NO) No

DATES OF PROMOTION TO GRADES

1st LT. AUS 8-1-35	1st LT. AUS (AC)	CAPT. AUS 6-12-40	CAPT. AUS (AC)	MAJOR AUS 2-1-42	MAJOR ^{Temp} 6-30-41	LT. COL. AUS 12-10-42	LT. COL. AUS ^{Temp} 1-5-42	COL. AUS (AC) 3-1-42
------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

ENLISTED (INDICATE IF NONE)

NONE

SPECIAL SERVICE SCHOOLS AND BRANCH SCHOOLS, ETC. (INDICATE IF NONE)

M
US M.A. 1930 **A.C. Advanced Flying School 1931**
A.C. Primary Flying School 1931 **A.C. Engr. Sch. 1936**
A.C. Tactical School 1940

ROTC TRAINING, ETC. (INDICATE IF NONE)

NONE

CIVILIAN BACKGROUND

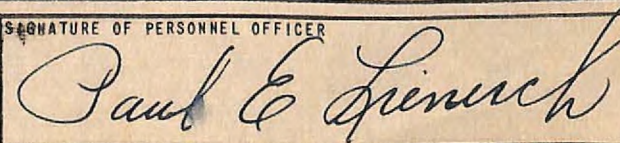
EDUCATION (ENCIRCLE)

Academy HIGH SCHOOL	1	2	3	(4)	UNIVERSITY	1	2	3	(5)	POST GRADUATE	1	2	SPECIALIZED (TECHNICAL, ETC.)	1	(2)	3	4
OTHER COURSES NOT SHOWN ABOVE																	

EXPERIENCE - (USE REVERSE IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED)

Student (Regular Army Officer)

UNUSUAL CONDITIONS CONCERNING RECOMMENDATION FOR PROMOTION

TYPED NAME Paul E. Lienesch		SIGNATURE OF PERSONNEL OFFICER 
GRADE 1st Lt. /c	ARM, SERVICE OR AGENCY Air Corps	

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1944

MAY 1 1944

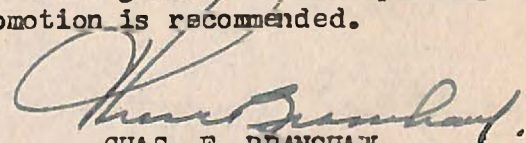
210.2 Promotion of Officer

2nd Ind.

Hq., AAF Materiel Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, 2 May 1944.

To: Commanding General, AAF, Washington 25, D.C. Attention: AAF Promotion Board.

1. Approved.
2. The inclosed recommendation for promotion for Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy, O-18054, on duty with the Materiel Command, Army Air Forces, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, is certified to conform with AR 605-12 and will not affect the vacancies existing in the various grades authorized this station as this officer holds a higher grade under the provisions of AR 605-12 and AAF Regulation No. 35-18, AUS(AC).
3. The relative rank of this officer has been considered and to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is the best fitted officer available in this command for the grade and position for which promotion is recommended.
4. This officer has clearly demonstrated his qualifications for the higher grade for a period of at least three months by actual occupation of a position and performance of duties appropriate to the grade and corresponding to the duties of the position for which his promotion is recommended.


CHAS. E. BRANSHAW,
Major General, U.S.A.,
Commanding.

1 Incl: n/c - H. M. McCoy.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
PROMOTION SECTION, OFFICERS' BRANCH
(TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS: 79091 - 79718)

File No. AG 201 McCoy, Howard M.
(11 Apr 44)PO-P

Date 13 May 1944

SUBJECT: PROMOTION Components: Reg. Army: Res.: AUS: NGUS

To: THE SECRETARY OF WAR'S PERSONNEL BOARD, THRU: RECORDER (ROOM 2038,
MUNITIONS BLDG.)

REMARKS:

(Recommendation for the temporary promotion in the AUS, of the
following named officer)

TO COLONEL

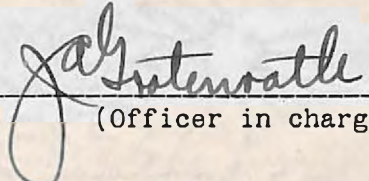
DATE LAST PROMOTED

Lt. Col. Howard Monroe McCoy, 018054, AC

Temp Lt. Col. AUS, 10 Dec 1942

Temp Col. AUS-AC, 22 June 1942

RESUBMITTED


(Officer in charge)

To: Officer in charge,
Promotion Section, Officers' Branch, A.G.O.
(Room 1650, Munitions Building)

13 May 1944.

The recommendation for the promotion of Lieutenant
Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy to the grade of Colonel, A.U.S., is
not favorably considered.

For the President, THE SECRETARY OF WAR'S PERSONNEL BOARD:


Lt. Col. C. D. BOWEN
A.G.O., Recorder.

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

12 May 1944

SUBJECT: Promotion

TO: The Adjutant General

1. In accordance with the provisions of Army Regulation 605-12, dated 3 February 1944, the attached recommendations for promotion are submitted for Regular Army Officers.

2. The promotion of these officers and others previously recommended, on which final action has not been reported by The Adjutant General, will not exceed the total number of authorized grades in that arm or service under the jurisdiction of this headquarters.

3. These officers have clearly demonstrated their qualifications for the higher grade for a period of at least three months by actual occupation of a position and performance of duties appropriate to the grade and corresponding to the duties of the position for which promotion is recommended.

4. No Colonel or Lt Colonels of the appropriate arm or service on the strength return of this command, in pools or other assignments, are surplus or otherwise available for assignment to the position for which promotion is recommended.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

/s/ Pardoe Martin
Colonel, Air Corps
Acting President, AAF Promotion Board

2 Incls

Recoms for pro of:

Incl 1. Col Mark E. Bradley Jr, O-18066

Incl 2. Col Howard M McCoy, O-18054

AG 201-McCoy, Howard M.
~~(28 Feb 44) PO-P~~

25, D. C. 29 February 1944.

Promotion.

Commanding General,
 Army Air Forces,
 Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

1. Reference is made to letter, your headquarters, dated 28 February 1944, which transmits letter of recommendation for the promotion of Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy, 018054, Air Corps, to the grade of colonel, Army of the United States.

2. The Secretary of War's Personnel Board has not favorably considered the recommendation for the promotion of Colonel McCoy. The promotion of an officer over the heads of so many of his seniors should be more strongly justified.

By order of the Secretary of War:



J. A. Grotenrath
 Adjutant General.

ACTION TAKEN	
OFF. BRANCH.	AGO
Off. Initials	<i>[Signature]</i>
Phone Br.	7 9 8 8
Room	4 4 0 6
Dates	29 Feb 44

FILE
 Officers' Branch
 Promotion Section
[Signature] Rm. 4406
 29 FEB 1944

Symbols:

AUS—Army of the United States

DP—By direction of the President

AD—Active Duty.

AAF—Army Air Forces.

Special Orders)

No.)

336

~~RESTRICTED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, 10 Dec, 1942

EXTRACT

Par. 11. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS with rank fr date of this order under the provisions of sec 127a ADA as amended:

Major to Lt. Col.

Howard Monroe McGoy

018054 AC (Temp Lt.Col.AC & Col.AUS-AC)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Robert H. Dunlop

Official:

J. A. ULTO,

Major General.

acting The Adjutant General.

ACTION TAKEN

OFF. BRANCH. AGO

Off. Initials

Phone Br. 77211

Room: 1650

Date: 12-11-42

P.S. 0336

File

G. C. MARSHALL,

Chief of Staff.

30

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
PROMOTION SECTION, OFFICERS' BRANCH
(TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS: 79091 - 79718) JAG/aes/4406

File No. AG 201-McCoy, Howard M. Date 28 Feb 44
(12 Dec 43)PO-P

SUBJECT: PROMOTION Components: Reg. Army: Res.: AUS: NGUS

✓ To: THE SECRETARY OF WAR'S PERSONNEL BOARD, THRU: RECORDER (ROOM 2038,
MUNITIONS BLDG.)

REMARKS:

(Recommendation for the temporary promotion in the AUS, of the
following named officer)

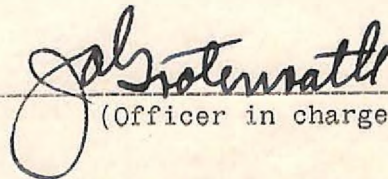
TO COLONEL

DATE LAST PROMOTED

Lt. Col Howard Monroe McCoy, O 18054, AC

Temp Lt Col AUS 10 Dec 1942

Temp Col AUS-AC 22 June 1942

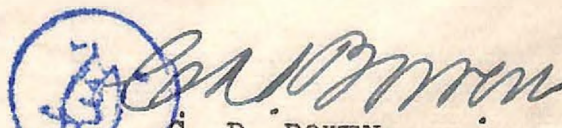

(Officer in charge)

TO: Officer in charge,
Promotion Section, Officers' Branch, A.G.O.
(Room 1650, Munitions Building)

29 February 1944.

The recommendation for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonel Howard Monroe McCoy to the grade of Colonel, A.U.S., is not favorably considered. The promotion of an officer over the heads of so many of his seniors should be more strongly justified.

For the President, THE SECRETARY OF WAR'S PERSONNEL BOARD:


C. D. BOWEN,
Lt. Col., A.G.D., Recorder.

OATH OF OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

(Temporary)

INDICATE PERMANENT STATUS BY CHECK MARK	
Regular Army	☒
National Guard, U. S.	☐
Officers' Reserve Corps	☐

I, HOWARD M. McCOY (018054), having been appointed temporarily a
(All names in full) Air Corps
Colonel in the Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and
(Grade)
defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

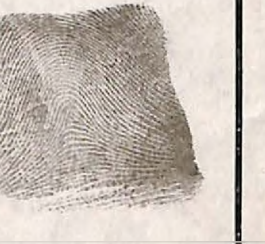
Howard M. McCoy
(Signature) (Grade and organization or arm or service)
HOWARD M. McCOY, Colonel, AUS (AC)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio this 24th day

of June, 1942

RETURN THROUGH CHANNELS

FINGERPRINTS—Right Hand
(See AR 345-120)

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
				

16-18110

File
NOTED, REGISTER UNIT

MISC. 201 - FILE
Initials CH 1641 Date 7-21-42

Noted in Comm Group
Johnson/off/11650
7/20/42

ad 201 McCoy, Howard M.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Army of the United States. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

~~RESTRICTED~~

For immediate delivery to.....
referred to in par. or prompt return to A. G. O., W. D.

Symbols: DP—By direction of the President

TDN—Travel directed is necessary in military service

WP—Will proceed to

TPA—Travel by officer or his dependents by privately owned automobile
is authorized. DS for officer's travel is authorized, par. 1 g,
AR 605-180

AD—Active duty

Section I—Army of the United States.

Section II—Army Specialist Corps.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 165 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, 22 June, 1942.

SECTION I

1. Announcement is made of the asgmt of each of the following-named general officers:

LT GEN JOSEPH T. McNARNEY, O3804 GSC Deputy C of S WD, Washington, DC.

LT GEN DELOS C. EMMONS O2617 USA CG, Hawaiian Dept.

MAJ GEN RALPH ROYCE O3731 USA unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN EDWIN S. PERRIN O18136 USA unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN ALBERT L. SNEED O2403 USA unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN NATHAN F. TWINING O12366 USA Hq AAF, Washington, DC.

[AG 210.311 (19 June 42).]

2. BRIG GEN JAMES K. CRAIN O1915 USA is reld fr asgmt and duty in the Office C of Ord, Washington, DC, eff about 25 June 1942 is then asgd to comd the San Antonio Ars, San Antonio, Tex. WP that sta and assume comd and report by letter to the C of Ord, Washington, DC. TDN. FD 31 P-02 A 0425-23 and QM 100 P-01, 03, 07, 08 A 0500-23. TPA. [AG 210.312 Ord (17 June 42).]

3. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS AC with rank fr 1 Mar 1942 under the provisions of Public Law 455 77th Congress approved 16 Feb 1942:

LT COL TO COL

HERBERT KENNETH BAISLEY O16392 AC

ERNEST KEELING WARBURTON O17401 AC

ROGER VINCENT WILLIAMS O17406 AC

BENJAMIN SCOVILL KELSEY O17476 AC

LEONARD FRANKLIN HARMAN O17479 AC

WILLIAM MAURICE MORGAN O17485 AC

FREDERICK RODGERS DENT, JR. O17501 AC

MARSHALL STANLEY ROTH O17572 AC

RUDOLPH FINK O17575 AC

DONALD JOHN KEIRN O17591 AC

DANIEL CAMPBELL DOUBLEDAY O17702

AC

PEARL HARVEY ROBEY O17722 AC

GEORGE ELSTON PRICE O17813 AC

CHARLES KENNETH MOORE O17867 AC

DONALD LEANDER PUTT O17875 AC

MERRILL DAVIS BURNSIDE O17878 AC

[A. G. 210.2 (22 June 42).]

HOLLINGSWORTH FRANKLIN GREGORY

O17879 AC

THOMAS LAWSON THURLOW O17896 AC

DANIEL BECKETT WHITE O17921 AC

HERBERT HENRY TELLMAN O17963 AC

EDWIN WILLIAM RAWLINGS O18005 AC

RALPH POWELL SWOFFORD, JR. O18026 AC

HOWARD MONROE MCCOY O18054 AC

MARK EDWARD BRADLEY, JR. O18066 AC

DOUGLAS MITCHELL KILPATRICK O18088

AC

MORRIS JOHN LEE O18099 AC

DAVID HODGE BAKER O18120 AC

NEAL EDWIN AUSMAN O18137 AC

WILLIAM DOLE ECKERT O18147 AC

CARL AMANDUS BRANDT O18171 AC

ROBERT EDWARD LEE CHOATE O17433 AC

LEWIS R. PARKER O17483 AC

4. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS with rank fr 22 June 1942 under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended:

LT COL TO COL

RANDOLPH RUSSELL O6800 Cav

JOHN FRANCIS ROEHM O7218 FA

[S. O. 165, 22 June, 1942]

MAJ TO LT COL

WALTER DUVAL WEBB, Jr. 014701 FA ROY JACOB HERTE 016516 Inf

CAPT TO MAJ

LEROY BARTLETT, Jr. 018032 CE JOSEPH ORAY DUNCAN 3d 021227 Inf
EDGAR ALLAN CLARKE 019815 FA CHARLES JOSEPH DENHOLM 021293 Inf
EWING CHASE JOHNSON 019851 SC JOHN THOMAS CORLEY 021325 Inf
JOHN FOSTER RHOADES 019875 Cav CHARLES PETER STONE 021376 Inf
JOHN EIDELL SLAUGHTER 019921 FA

1ST LT TO CAPT

GLEN S. WATERMAN 022239 SC ROLLIN MURRAY WININGHAM 023369 AC
WILLIAM McMILLAN KNOWLES 022855 (temp Maj AUS-AC)
AC (temp Maj AUS-AC) WALTER JOHN WAGNER 023509 AC (temp
ELLIOTT POWELL RIGSBY 022886 MAC Capt AUS-AC)
THOMAS DUVAIL QUAID 022919 CE JOHN LEWIS ZOECKLER 023510 AC (temp
BRYCE FREDERIC DENNO 023161 Inf Maj AUS-AC)
WILLIAM BENJAMIN WRIGHT 3d 023168 CARL WILLIAM PLITT 021452 Inf
AC

2D LT TO 1ST LT

MALCOLM CORWIN JOHNSON 023794 CAC PAUL EDGAR PIGUE 023900 CAC
ALBERT HOWELL SNIDER 023878 AC EDGAR CLAYTON BOGGS 024060 Inf
GERARD ANTHONY LAROCCA 023948 CAC ELMER HUGO ALMQUIST, Jr. 021228 FA
LINTON SINCLAIR BOATWRIGHT 023968
FA
[AG 210.2 (22 June 42).]

5. The following temp promotions on 31 Mar 1942 to the grades indicated in the AUS with rank fr 30 Mar 1942 under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended are hereby confirmed.

LT COL TO COL

ALBERT GORDON MATTHEWS 09301 CE

MAJ TO LT COL

WILLIAM HUNT MILLS 016376 CE

CAPT TO MAJ

ANDREW DAVIS CHAFFIN, Jr. 020153 CE GEORGE HENRY WALKER 020017 CE
DAVID BENNETT PARKER 020571 CE

1ST LT TO CAPT

HARRY NATHAN BRANDON 021754 AC JAMES REMBERT DuBOSE, Jr. 021585 AC
(temp capt AUS-AC) JOHN ALBERT ROUSE 022472 AC (temp capt
HAROLD NEWT CHAFFIN 022160 AC AUS-AC)
[AG 210.2 (31 Mar 42).]

6. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in their respective services AUS with rank fr 22 June 1942 under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended:

LT COL TO COL MC

PERCY ELISHA DUGGINS 04144 EDGAR SWIFT LINTHICUM 04317

CAPT TO MAJ MC

HORACE CRAIG GIBSON 020568

CAPT TO MAJ CH

STANISLAUS JOSEPH RYCZEK 019344 USA
[AG 210.2 (22 June 42).]

7. The following temp promotions on 27 Feb 1942 to the grades indicated in the AUS with rank fr 24 Feb 1942 under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended are hereby confirmed:

LT COL TO COL

GEOFFREY GALWEY 05753 Cav

MAJ TO LT COL

GEORGE EDWIN DIETZ 018500 QMC
[S. O. 165, 22 June, 1942]

**Execute and return
without delay direct
to The Adjutant General**

OATH OF OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

(Temporary)

INDICATE PERMANENT STATUS BY CHECK MARK	
Regular Army	☒
National Guard, U. S.	☐
Officers' Reserve Corps	☐

I, HOWARD M. McCOY (O-18054), having been appointed temporarily a Major in the Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard M. McCoy

(Signature)

(Grade and organization or arm or service)

HOWARD M. McCOY, Major, Army of U.S.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio this 16th day

of April, 1942

W. W. Wood

W. W. WOOD,
Major, Air Corps,
Adjutant.

FINGERPRINTS—Right Hand
(See AR 345-120)

Finger Prints in 201 File

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
				

16-18119

*Noted in Comm. Group.
Schwab/aff/1600
4-20-42.*

NOTED, REGISTER UNIT
MISC. 201 - FILE
Initials X.A. Date 4-27-42

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Army of the United States. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

AG 201-McCoy, Howard M.
(4-8-42)OP

April 8, 1942.

Temporary appointment,
Army of the United States.

Lt. Col. Howard M. McCoy, A.C.,
Headquarters, Material Division,
Wright Field,
Dayton, Ohio.

1. The President, on this date, promoted you, temporarily,
a major in the Army of the United States, under the
provisions of Section 127a, National Defense Act, as amended, with
rank from February 1, 1942.

2. It is requested that you execute the required oath of
office on the form provided herewith, W.D., A.G.O. Form 0337-T,
and return it without delay directly to this office.

3. Commissions issued to commissioned personnel as a
result of temporary promotion in the Army of the United States
have been discontinued for the period of the War.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[Red stamp: S. S. L. L. L.]

Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
(Form for oath of office)

R.S.R.

*File
off-1650
Wallace
4-8-42*

Signal Corps, United States Army

War Department Message Center,
Room 3441, Munitions Building,
Washington, D. C.

Received at

1942 JAN 17 PM 1:42

103 WVQ 32 WD WRIGHTFIELD OHIO JAN 17 1942 115 PM

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

WASHINGTON DC

PHQ DASH R DASH 869 re radio AGOP dated January sixteen nineteen
forty two I accept appointment as temporary Lt Col air corps regular
army effective as of date of appointment end

HOWARD M MCCOY

MAJOR AIR CORPS REGULAR ARMY

appointed (Jan. 23, 1942, accept, det)

Notes - Comm. Group -

Malon - 1650

1/27/42

JAN 17 1942



RECEIVED
OFFICERS' DIVISION
A. G. O.

RECORD SECTION TO NOTE & FILE

REGISTER UNIT, A. P. C. SECT.

Initials *Wm* Date *1-30-42*

1641

A. G. O. 17 Jan 1942

OATH OF OFFICE

REGULAR ARMY

I, HOWARD M. McCOY, having been appointed a Lt. Colonel (Temporary)
(Grade)
Air Corps in the Regular Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will
(Organization or arm or service)
support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard M. McCoy
(Signature)

(Grade and organization or arm or service)
HOWARD M. McCOY, Lt. Colonel, Air Corps

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio this 24th day
of January, 1942
W. W. Wood
W. W. WOOD,
Captain, Air Corps,
Adjutant.

FINGERPRINTS—Right hand (See AR 345-120)

Authorized to administer oaths under the 114th
Finger Prints in 201 File

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
				

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Regular Army. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.
2. Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.
3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.
4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

*Noted in Comm. Group.
Schwab/Off. 1/1658
2-12-42.*

File

Ad 201- McCoy Howard M.

Execute and return
without delay direct
to The Adjutant General

OATH OF OFFICE REGULAR ARMY

I, HOWARD MONROE MCCOY, having been appointed a temporarily MAJOR (Grade)
AIR CORPS in the Regular Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will
(Organization or arm or service)
support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard Monroe McCoy
(Signature)
HOWARD MONROE MCCOY, MAJOR, AIR CORPS (Grade and organization or arm or service)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO this 7TH day
of JULY, 1941

John W. Sessums, Jr.
JOHN W. SESSUMS, Jr.,
Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.
Authorized to administer oaths under
the 11th Article of War.

FINGERPRINTS—Right hand (See AR 345-120)

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
				

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Regular Army. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

Signal Corps, United States Army

Received at
WA386 20

War Department Message Center,
Room 3441, Munitions Building,
Washington, D. C.

A. G. O.
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

WUX TDDA WRIGHTFIELD OHIO JUNE 27 1941 455P

1941 JUN 28 AM 1:13

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

*acceptance
date*

REURADI. AGOP I ACCEPT PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF MAJOR
AIR CORPS REGULAR ARMY EFFECTIVE AS OF DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

HOWARD M MCCOY. *0-15054*

1029P

REURADI AGOP .

JUN 28 1941



RECEIVED
OFFICERS' DIVISION
A. G. O.

*Regarded as acceptance of appt. as
temporary Major in the Air
Corps, Regular Army in view of notification of nom.
for appt. tendered by radio of
June 26, 1941.*

Walter/1611/7-9-41

RECORD SECTION - ~~TO NOTE & FILE~~

REGISTER UNIT, A. P. C. SEC7.

Initials.....Date *7/2/41*

*Noted in Comm. Grp.
Walter/1611/7-9-41*

0-15054 - McCoy, Howard M.

A. G. O.
M. & M. F. SEC.
RECEIVED

1941 JUN 28 AM 7:00

OFFICE OF
CHIEF OF DIVISION
HEADQUARTERS



BERNARDI ACOB

10526

HOWARD W MCCOY

7-11024

AIR CORPS REGULAR ARMY EFFECTIVE AS OF DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

BERNARDI ACOB I ACCEPT PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF MAJOR

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

4224 12 31 1941 JUN 28 1941 4224

05 2834

VETERINARY CORPS

MOTT RAMSEY (O-9491).
 GERALD WOODWARD FITZGERALD (O-9460).
 ALLEN CHAMBERLAIN WIGHT (O-9443).
 ELWOOD LUKE NYE (O-9444).
 CHAUNCEY EDMUND COOK (O-9458).

CHAPLAIN CORPS

SAMUEL JOHNSON MILLER (O-9379).
 JOHN THOMAS AXTON (O-9425).
 EARL DUDLEY WEED (O-9225).
 ARISTEO VINCENT SIMONI (O-9139).
 (A. G. 210.2.) (19 June, 41.)

11. Par. 3, S. O., 149, W. D., 1941, pertaining to COLONEL RUFUS F. MADDUX (O-2469), Coast Artillery Corps, is amended to show the travel chargeable to FD 1406 P 1-06, 15-06 A 0410-2.

12. Par. 3, S. O., 146, W. D., 1941, is revoked. COLONEL REGINALD H. KELLEY (O-1781), Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the Fourth Corps Area Service Command with station at Camp Blanding, Florida, effective on or about 15 July, 1941, is then detailed for duty with the Organized Reserves, Fourth Corps Area, with station at Jacksonville, Florida, and will proceed to that station and report by letter to the commanding general, Fourth Corps Area, for instructions. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FC 1243 P 7-01, 7-13, 7-02, 7-07, 7-06 A 1505-2. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$6.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized. (A. G. 210.69, Org. Res.) (26 June, 41.)

13. Announcement is made of the temporary appointment in the Air Corps on 30 June, 1941, under the provisions of an act of Congress approved 16 June, 1936, of the following-named officers, with rank as indicated:

TO LIEUTENANT COLONEL

MAJOR CLARENCE E. CRUMRINE (O-11599), Air Corps, with rank from 22 June, 1941.

TO MAJOR

CAPTAIN GEORGE F. SCHLATTER (O-18035), Air Corps, with rank from 20 June, 1941.

CAPTAIN ~~HOWARD M. MCCOY~~ (O-18054), Air Corps, with rank from 30 June, 1941.

(A. G. 210.1.) (30 June, 41.)

14. LIEUTENANT COLONEL CHARLES W. CHRISTENBERRY (O-8373), Adjutant General's Department, is assigned to headquarters, V Army Corps, Camp Beauregard, Louisiana, effective upon completion of his present tour of foreign service, and will join that station and report for duty, in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general, Philippine Department. (A. G. 210.31.) (30 June, 41.)

15. LIEUTENANT COLONEL DEROSEY C. CABELL (O-4453), Ordnance Department, is assigned as commanding officer, Southwestern Proving Ground, Hope, Arkansas, in addition to his other duties, and will report the assumption of this additional duty by letter to the Chief of Ordnance.

[S. O. 151, 30 June, 1941]

CHARLES GEORGE HUTTER (O-3922).
 FREDERICK HENSEL PETTERS (O-3923).
 ROBERT PARVIN WILLIAMS (O-3924).
 HARVARD CLAYTON MOORE (O-3926).
 ARDEN FREER (O-3927).
 PAUL ADOLPH SCHULE (O-3928).
 FRANK WILEY WILSON (O-3975).
 EDGAR ERSKINE HUME (O-4033).
 WALCOTT DENISON (O-4035).
 JAMES EARLE ASH (O-4037).
 BASCOM LEE WILSON (O-4038).
 HENRY LOUIS KRAFFT (O-4043).
 PAUL RAMSEY HAWLEY (O-4036).
 JOHN DIBBLE (O-4044).
 GEORGE CLARK DUNHAM (O-4086).
 ROBERT BURNS HILL (O-4046).
 GOUVERNEUR VINCENT EMERSON (O-4048).
 WILLIAM ARCHER HAGINS (O-4050).
 GEORGE CORWIN BEACH, Jr. (O-4053).
 JESSE IRVING SLOAT (O-4054).
 DAVID NORVELL WALKER GRANT (O-4055).
 JAMES STEVENS SIMMONS (O-4056).
 JOHN FRANCIS CORBY (O-4060).
 ROY EDWARD FOX (O-4063).
 HERBERT DeWITT PORTERFIELD (O-4064).
 DEAN FLEWELLYN WINN (O-4065).
 ALVA BURTON McKIE (O-4066).
 ALBERT WALTON KENNER (O-4067).
 ARTURO CARBONELL (O-4073).
 EDWARD AUGUSTUS COATES, Jr. (O-4074).
 JAMES ALBERTUS BETHEA (O-4076).
 ASA MARGRAVE LEHMAN (O-4077).
 ORAMEL HENRY STANLEY (O-4080).
 SEWELL MUNSON CORBETT (O-4081).
 EDGAR FREMONT HAINES (O-4125).
 JOHN RANDOLPH HALL (O-4373).
 ROYAL KENDALL STACEY (O-4379).
 JOHN WADE WATTS (O-4211).
 CHARLES KETTIG BERLE (O-4111).
 PERCY JAMES CARROLL (O-4183).

DENTAL CORPS

THOMAS CHESTER DANIELS (O-3998).
 FREDERICK RANDOLPH WUNDERLICH (O-3999).
 JOHN LLOYD SCHOCK (O-4004).
 BRANTLEY INGOLD NEWSOM (O-4015).
 OSCAR PETER SNYDER (O-4008).
 REX McKINLEY McDOWELL (O-4011).
 THOMAS LOVET SMITH (O-4013).
 BEVERLEY MORRISON EPES (O-5639).

OATH OF OFFICE

REGULAR ARMY

I, Howard Monroe McCoy, having been appointed a Captain (Grade)
Air Corps (Organization or arm or service) in the Regular Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will
support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard Monroe McCoy
HOWARD MONROE MC COY, Captain, Air Corps
(Signature) (Grade and organization or arm or service)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Maxwell Field, Alabama this 17th day
of June, 1940.

D. B. Schannep
D. B. SCHANNAP,
Captain, Air Corps,
Adjutant.

FINGERPRINTS—Right hand (See AR 345-120)

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
				

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Regular Army. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

JUN 24 1940

Ag 201 - McCoy, Howard Monroe.

COPY

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Pasadena

Daniel Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory

December 14, 1940

Subject: Course of Instruction in Aeronautical Engineering at the
California Institute of Technology.

To: The Adjutant General (Through Channels).

1. The undersigned desires to explain in detail the course of instruction he is undertaking at the California Institute of Technology. It is requested that this letter be attached to his personnel file.

2. According to the provisions of Par. 44, Special Orders No. 131, W. D. Washington, 4 June, 1940, the undersigned started the summer course in aeronautical engineering July 15, 1940. He had previously in 1935 received the Master of Science degree in Aeronautical Engineering at this school. Upon entrance this past July he applied for and was admitted to Candidacy for Doctor of Philosophy Degree. Because the regular summer course was too limited for credits toward this latter degree; additional credits to total sixty-five (65) were taken and received for the summer term.

Upon detail here from the Materiel Division, Wright Field, Ohio, he had been directed by Brigadier General (Then Lieut. Col.) O. P. Echols to further perfect his knowledge of aircraft propellers, on which subject he has specialized the past six years. As there is no regular course in propellers, and as he has taken the majority of the aeronautical subjects during the year 1934-35 in addition to those subjects studied at the Air Corps Engineering School in 1935-36, it was decided with members of the faculty that the following schedule of subjects be undertaken. This schedule meets the requirements for credits for Candidacy for Ph. Degree and permit specialized study on propeller matters. It is noted that although admitted to Candidacy that requirements for Ph. Degree can only partially be met this school year. Hence no degree will be received. The schedule follows:-

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Aeronautical Engineering Seminar. |) | |
| 2. " " Research. |) | (Scheduled course totaling |
| 3. Aeronautical Mathematics Reading. |) | 45 units.) |
| 4. Technical German. | | (Regular attendance at this class. It is |
| | | required that a test be passed for Ph. Degree |
| | | but no credits are allowed Graduate Students |
| | | for class attendance.) |

The research problem item No. 2 is "The Control and Synchronization of Aircraft Propellers".

The Math Reading item No. 3 consists of regular attendance at four classes, auditing each for whatever pertinent information concerning propellers in particular and associated airplane problems that they may contain.

Advanced Problems in Airplane Design.
Elasticity Applied to Aeronautics.
Theoretical Aerodynamics.
Engineering Mathematical Physics (Vibrations).

In addition there is assigned and selective reading on vibrations, acoustics and advanced mathematics.

The above course entails a minimum of sixty-five hours of study weekly. Forty-five units of credits, however, are all that appear on the records forwarded to the Adjutant General. It was the desire to explain this that prompted this letter.

3. It is requested that if the above schedule, which was undertaken this first of three school terms, does not meet the approval of the office Chief of the Air Corps, or The Adjutant General, that the undersigned be notified prior to January 6, 1941, to enable him to undertake some different schedule during the last two terms.

s/ H. M. McCoy

H. M. McCoy
Capt., Air Corps

1st Ind.

(4-C)

War Department, Air Corps, Materiel Division, Washington, D. C., January 23, 1941.
To: Chief, Air Corps, Washington, D. C.

1. It is recommended that Captain McCoy's schedule of study as given in basic letter be approved. It is further recommended that he prepare, from original research, a thesis on the subject, "The Control and Synchronization of Aircraft Propellers," in meeting the partial requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

2. It is recommended that upon completion of this course, Captain McCoy be detailed to the Materiel Division, Wright Field, for duty in experimental research and development work on dual rotation propellers, propeller synchronizers, and hollow steel blades for propellers of large diameter. He is considered to be an authority on aircraft propellers. The Materiel Division is badly in need of officers with this specialty and no suitable reserve officers have been found, to date.

For the Chief, Materiel Division:

D. F. FRITCH,
Major, Air Corps,
Administrative Executive.

2nd Ind.

(1-C)

War Dept., Office, Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D. C., January 27, 1941 -
To: The Adjutant General.

1. It is recommended that the basic communication and paragraph 1 of preceding indorsement be approved.

2. Request for station assignment for this officer upon completion of the course will be submitted at a later date.

25 A. G. O.

JAN 30 1941

RECEIVED

For the Chief of the Air Corps?

C. E. Duncan,
Major, Air Corps,
Executive



AG 201-McCoy, Howard M. (12-14540)

3rd Ind.

MFG-gm-rrs-1511-1 O.

War Dept., A. G. O., January 31, 1941 - Thru: Commanding General, 9th Corps Area.
To: Captain Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps.

Attention is invited to Paragraph 1, preceeding Indorsement, which is approved.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Adjutant General

ms
file 1/31/41
9m 1511

H

OATH OF OFFICE
REGULAR ARMY

I, Howard, M. McCoy, having been appointed a First Lieutenant, Air Corps
(Rank.) (Regiment or branch.)
in the Regular Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter: SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard M. McCoy
(Signature.)

1st. Lieut. A.C.
(Rank and organization.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, this 26th day
of August, 1935.

D.B. Howard
Lt. Colonel, A.C.
Adjutant

The commission for which this oath of office was taken ~~*has~~ *has not been previously accepted *by *letter
*telegram dated _____, 19

*Strike out words not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission in the Regular Army on promotion or transfer. It will not be used in the case of initial appointment in the Regular Army, Form No. 337-A, A. G. O., being used for that purpose. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE.

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.
2. Oaths of office of Army officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court-martial, a summary court-martial, the judge advocate or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court-martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.
3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.
4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General of the Army the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General of the Army by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

8-7844

Selfridge Field, Michigan,

Aug 31, 1934
(Date)

I, Second Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, certify that I will not resign from the United States Army within a period of three years subsequent to the termination of the course at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, which I contemplate taking beginning on or about September 20, 1934, unless circumstances arise which cannot be foreseen and which, in the opinion of the War Department, are deemed a justifiable basis for the abrogation by the War Department of this agreement.

Howard M. McCoy
2nd Lieut., Air Corps.

"File 9/5/34
Rekingor"
Q

Ince 1

lf

a 5201 m c Coy, Howard M.

(8-31-34)

WAR DEPARTMENT
Office of the Chief of the Air Corps,
Washington, D. C.

October 16, 1930.

PERSONNEL ORDERS)
NO. 242)

EXTRACT

2. Pursuant to Army Regulations 35-1480, the detail to duty involving flying, effective on the date given below, of each of the following named officers, commissioned in or detailed to the Air Corps, who is fit for duty involving flying, and who is detailed to duty requiring regular and frequent participation in aerial flights is hereby announced.

The detail to duty involving flying constitutes participation in one or more of the following: - Routine test flights and test flights of new or overhauled aircraft or their power plants, instruments, equipment or accessories; prescribed training of student airplane pilots, student observers or members of aircraft crews; inspection of the adequacy of flight training material; the efficiency of instructing personnel; familiarizing pilots or other flying personnel with the operation of types of aircraft, power plants, instruments, or equipment with which they are inexperienced; experimental development of aircraft or parts of aircraft or for experimental development of aviation instruments, equipment or accessories; training for aircraft gunnery and bombing exercises; administrative or inspection purposes in connection with air work or for expediting the movements of personnel, material or mail; training of reserve flying personnel; flights duly authorized for the purpose of cooperation with other Governmental Departments; ferrying aircraft, aerial scouting, reconnaissance, convoy, patrol flights; aerial photography, mapping, pigeon training, or training for the performance of any of these duties.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
✓	Second Lieut. Howard M. McCoy,	Air Corps	(FA)	October 16, 1930	PLANS		
	Second Lieut. Allan D. MacLean,	Air Corps	(Inf)	October 16, 1930			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

By order of the Chief of the Air Corps:

W. G. Kilner,
Major, Air Corps
Executive.

Official:

J. C. McDonnell,
Major, Air Corps,
Chief, Personnel Division.

TO GENERAL FILES
DATE
EXEC.
PLANS
T. & O.
MAT.
PER. <i>[Signature]</i>
FIN.
INF.
INS.
PAT.
B. & G.
MED.

A.G.201. McCoy, Howard Monroe
(5-12-30)Off.

June 12, 1930.

Appointment as second lieutenant
in the Regular Army.

Cadet Howard M. McCoy,
United States Military Academy,
West Point, New York.

1. The President has appointed you a second lieutenant of
Field Artillery, Regular Army, with rank from June 12, 1930.
You are requested to execute the oath of office on the inclosed form
and return same to this office without delay. Your serial number will
be 0-18054.

2. Forward to this office at an early date a recent photograph
of yourself, taken in uniform. The photograph should be unmounted,
not exceeding 8 inches in width and 10 inches in height, and should
show upon the back thereof your name, rank and organization, plainly
written or printed, and as nearly as possible the date when taken.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Inclosure
Form No. 0337-A, A.G.O.

Adjutant General.

Rec. Sec
File 7-31-30
Mangene 445

RF

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:



Know ye, That the **PRESIDENT** has been pleased to appoint

Howard Monroe McCoy

a **CADET** of

the **UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY**, to rank as such from the

first

day of

July

1923.

Done at the City of Washington, this first day of

September

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred

and twenty-six

and of the Independence of the United States

of America the one hundred and fifty-first.

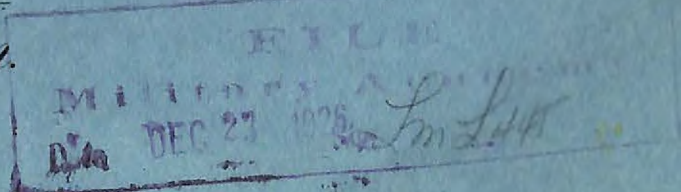
P. Trubee Davison

Acting

Secretary of War

Robert G. Davis

Major General
The Adjutant General.



McCoy, Howard Monroe (7-1-26)

Selfridge Field,
Mt. Clemens, Michigan,
January 4 1932.

I hereby accept transfer as Second Lieutenant to the Air
Corps with rank from June 12, 1930.

Howard M. McCoy
HOWARD M. MCCOY
2nd Lt.. Field Artillery

RECEIVED A. G. O. JAN 11 1932



19

OATH OF OFFICE
REGULAR ARMY

I, HOWARD M. MC COY, having been appointed a 2nd Lieut., Air Corps
(Rank.) (Regiment or branch.)
in the Regular Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter: SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard M. McCoy
HOWARD M. MC COY, 2nd Lieut., Air Corps.
(Signature.) (Rank and organization.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Selfridge Field, Michigan, this 4th day
of January, 1932
A. B. Ballard
A. B. BALLARD,
Capt., Air Corps,
ADJUTANT.

The commission for which this oath of office was taken ~~has~~* has not been previously accepted ~~by letter~~*

~~telegraphic notice~~*, 192

*Strike out words not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission in the Regular Army on promotion or transfer. It will not be used in the case of initial appointment in the Regular Army, Form No. 337-A, A. G. O., being used for that purpose. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE.

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.
2. Oaths of office of Army officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court-martial, a summary court-martial, the judge advocate or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court-martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.
3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.
4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General of the Army the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General of the Army by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

3-7844

Form No. 0337-P, A. G. O.
April 17, 1922.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*File
Taylor 1445
1/16/32*

*noted - a 570
1-11-32*

U.S. 201- me e ag H record m.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Office of the Chief of the Air Corps
Washington

November 11, 1931.

PERSONNEL ORDERS)
NO. 265)

EXTRACT

2. Each of the following officers having satisfactorily completed the required course of instruction in Pursuit training at the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, is under the provisions of Army Regulations 95-60, rated Airplane Pilot, effective October 10, 1931:

First Lieut. William O. Eareckson,	Air Corps
Second Lieut. Neal E. Ausman,	Air Corps (CAC)
Second Lieut. Paul W. Blanchard, Jr.	Air Corps (Inf)
Second Lieut. Mark E. Bradley, Jr.	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. Carl A. Brandt,	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. Norman R. Burnett,	Air Corps (Inf)
Second Lieut. Frederick W. Castle,	Air Corps (CE)
Second Lieut. Daniel A. Cooper,	Air Corps (Inf)
Second Lieut. Anthony E. Curcio,	Air Corps (Inf)
Second Lieut. Othel R. Deering,	Air Corps (Inf)
Second Lieut. William D. Eckert,	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. Wiley D. Ganey,	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. Ernest E. Holtzen, II	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. John C. Kilborn,	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. Morris J. Lee,	Air Corps (Cav)
Second Lieut. Gerry L. Mason,	Air Corps (Inf)
✓ Second Lieut. Howard M. McCoy,	Air Corps (FA)
Second Lieut. Elmer L. Meguire,	Air Corps (SC)
Second Lieut. George L. Murray,	Air Corps
Second Lieut. Lauris Norstad,	Air Corps (Cav)
Second Lieut. Thetus C. Odom,	Air Corps (SC)
Second Lieut. Edwin S. Perrin,	Air Corps (CAC)
Second Lieut. Clark N. Piper,	Air Corps (CAC)
Second Lieut. George F. Schlatter,	Air Corps (CE)
Second Lieut. Sory Smith,	Air Corps (Inf)
Second Lieut. James S. Sutton,	Air Corps (CAC)
Second Lieut. Ralph P. Swofford, Jr.	Air Corps (CE)
Second Lieut. Henry A. Winters,	Air Corps (Inf)

By order of the Chief of the Air Corps:

OFFICIAL:

J. C. McDonnell,
Major, Air Corps,
Chief, Personnel Division

F. M. Andrews,
Lieut.-Colonel, Air Corps,
Executive.

W-2010, A.C.

AIR CORPS PRIMARY FLYING SCHOOL
MARCH FIELD, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY BOARD
IN THE CASE OF

SECOND LIEUT. HOWARD M. MCCOY, (F.A.) AIR CORPS

CLASS OF OCTOBER 15, 1930.

See 353.9 March
July 17, 1931

GENERAL FILES	
7-17-31	
EXCO.	
PLANS	
INFO.	
MAT.	
REF.	
FIN.	
INF.	
...	
...	
...	

HEADQUARTERS AIR CORPS PRIMARY FLYING SCHOOL
MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA . F-GC

Dec. 10, 1930.

GENERAL ORDERS)

NO. 40)

1. General Orders No. 27, these headquarters,
August 23, 1930, and all amendments thereto is rescinded.

2. Under the provisions of paragraph 11-b, AR350-
110 and paragraph 1-a, Circular No 50-6, OCAS, 1925, the designation
of the following named officers as members of the Faculty Board, Air
Corps Primary Flying School, March Field, California, is announced:

	Major Joseph T. McNarney, Air Corps, Commandant.
	Major Leo A. Walton, Air Corps, Assistant Commandant
	Major Andrew W. Smith, Medical Corps, Flight Surgeon
(Captain)	First Lieutenant Paul L. Williams, Air Corps, Director of Flying Instructions.
	First Lieutenant James D. Givens, Air Corps, Director of Ground School.
	First Lieutenant Townsend Griffiss, Air Corps, Commanding Officer, Flying Cadet Detachment.
	First Lieutenant Benjamin B. Cassiday, Air Corps, Secretary and Recorder.

By order of Major McNARNEY:

OFFICIAL: *Leon E. Sharon*
LEON E. SHARON,
1st Lieut., A.C.,
Adjutant.

Leon E. Sharon
LEON E. SHARON,
1st Lieut., A.C.,
Adjutant.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY BOARD

OF

THE AIR CORPS ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL

IN THE CASE OF:

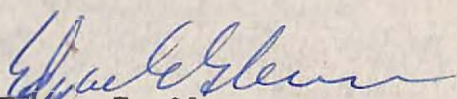
2nd Lieut. Howard M. McCoy, A.C. (F.A.)

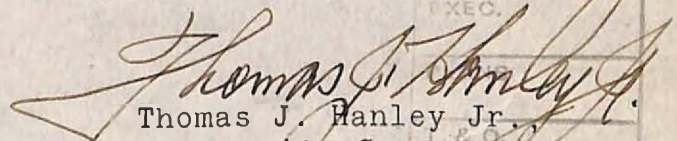
Name of Student

1. The Board met Oct. 10, 1931, and there being a quorum present proceeded with the examination of the above named student.

2. The Board finds: That 2nd Lieut. Howard M. McCoy, A.C. (F.A.) has satisfactorily completed the prescribed course of instruction at the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, (Pursuit).

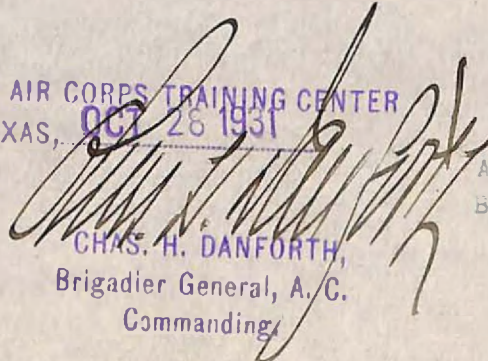
3. The Board recommends: That 2nd Lieut. Howard M. McCoy, A.C. (F.A.) be rated as an Airplane Pilot, effective Oct. 10, 1931.


Edgar E. Glenn
1st Lieut., A.C.
Secretary

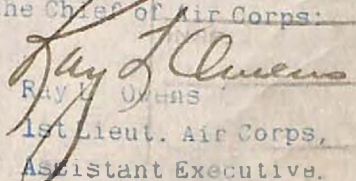

Thomas J. Hanley Jr.
Major, Air Corps,
Acting Commandant

HEADQUARTERS THE AIR CORPS TRAINING CENTER
RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS, OCT 28 1931

APPROVED,


CHAS. H. DANFORTH,
Brigadier General, A.C.
Commanding

Approved. NOV 5 1931
By order of the Chief of Air Corps:


RAY L. OWENS
1st Lieut. Air Corps,
Assistant Executive.

Detached 353.9 Kelly Nov 10, 1931

Date Oct. 10, 1931

This is to certify that 2nd Lieut. Howard M. McCoy, A.C. (F.A.) has satisfactorily completed the prescribed course of instruction (Pursuit) at the Air Corps Advanced Flying School with the degree of proficiency indicated below:

SUBJECT	HOURS	GRADE
Attack Aviation.....	4	100
Bombardment Aviation.....	4	93
Bomb Racks.....	4	100
Bombs and Explosives.....	8	100
Bomb Sights.....	4	100
Combat Orders.....	4	95
Cooperation with Artillery.....	24	92
Divisional Observation.....	12	100
Military Organization.....	4	80
Observation Aviation.....	8	84
Photo Interpretation.....	8	100
Photography.....	8	95
Pursuit Aviation.....	4	95
Reconnaissance.....	8	100
Signal Communication.....	12	88
Sqdn. Duties of Jr. Off's.....	4	100
War Planning Principles.....	4	80
Critiques.....	8	-

Total.....132 GENERAL AVERAGE....94....

Flying: Technique.....D.....
Judgment.....D.....

March Field...Brooks Field...Kelly Field...Total

Dual(With Instr).....	63:40	3:35	67:15
Pilot Time(With Pass.).....			
Pilot Time(Solo).....	97:15	108:25	205:40
Observer Time.....			
Total.....	180:55	112:00	272:55

GRADING SYSTEM

(Academic)

(Flying)

REMARKS:

94 - 100		A - Superior
86 - 95		B - Excellent
78 - 85		C - Good
70 - 77		D - Satisfactory
61 - 69		F - Unsatisfactory
Below- 61		I - Inferior

Edgar E. Glenn
Edgar E. Glenn
1st Lieut., A.C.
Secretary

Kelly Field, Texas

Oct. 11, 1931

SUBJECT: Request for Transfer to the Air Corps.

TO: The Adjutant General,
Washington, D.C.

1. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3, Army Regulations 605-145 it is requested that I be transferred from the F.A. to the Air Corps.

2 I was detailed to the Air Corps June 12, 1930.

3 I am under orders for change of station from Kelly Field, Texas, to Selfridge Field, Mich.

4. Foreign service: None.

5 The reason for this request is that I completed the course at the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas, Oct. 10, 1931, and wish to become a permanent officer of the Air Corps.

6 I am willing to be ordered to make flights.

7 I desire assignment to heavier-than-air duty.

Howard M. McCoy
Howard M. McCoy,
2nd Lieut., A.C. (F.A.)

1st Ind.

Hdqrs. The A.C.A.F.S., Kelly Field, Texas, Oct. 11, 1931. To - The Commanding General, A.C.T.C., Randolph Field, Texas.

Approved. This officer was graduated from the Air Corps Advanced Flying School October 10, 1931.

Thomas J. Hanley, Jr.
Thomas J. Hanley, Jr.,
Major, A.C.
Commandant

*nomination prepared
Dec 3, 1931
m. n. 445*

210.33

2nd Ind.

1-r

Hq. The Air Corps Training Center, Randolph Field, Texas. Oct. 19, 1931.
To: The Chief of Air Corps, Washington, D.C.

Approved.

For the Commanding General:

AIR CORPS OCT 22 1931

Arthur Thomas

Arthur Thomas
Captain, A.C.
Adjutant

AG 201 McCoy, Howard M.

November 2, 1931.

Transfer to Air Corps.

XXX

Through: The Commanding General,
Air Corps Training Center,
Randolph Field, Texas.

To: Second Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, (P.A.), A.C.,
Kelly Field, Texas.

Your application for transfer to the Air Corps dated October 11, 1931, has been approved and your transfer will be effected upon your nomination to and confirmation by the Senate.

By order of the Secretary of War:

William A. Beach

Adjutant General.



M. R.

Distribution:

✓
Chief of Field Artillery

Chief of Air Corps

*File
Taylor-445
1/16/32*

Y 042 30 3763

042 30 3763 MCCOY HOWARD M AF 0 3 601 655

31401

CASUALTY ASSISTANCE SUMMARY (Transmittal)

AFMPC/DPMCA
15 DEC 1976

TO MAC/DPAP SCOTT AFB IL 62225	FROM 1ST ABW/DPMAP ANDREWS AFB MD 20331	INITIALS <i>MA</i>	DATE 15 Nov 76
1st IND TO AFMPC/DPMCA	FROM MAC/DPAP	INITIALS <i>SA</i>	DATE 7 Dec 76
2d IND TO	FROM	INITIALS	DATE

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL MCCOY, HOWARD M.		11. ITEMS (A) THROUGH (V) ENTER DATES (If assisting more than one person, specify benefits each applies for and receives)																																																																																													
2. SSAN 042-30-3763	3. GRADE COLONEL	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"></th> <th>APPLIED</th> <th>RECEIVED</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">A. GRATUITY</td> <td>Retired Over</td> <td>120 Days</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">B. UNPAID PAY AND ALLOWANCES</td> <td>29 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">C. BURIAL OR MEMORIAL ALLOWANCE</td> <td>☐ AF ☒ VA</td> <td>29 OCT 76</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">D. VA DIC PENSION</td> <td>29 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">E. SS MONTHLY LUMP SUM PAYMENT</td> <td>22 OCT 76 22 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">F. ANNUITY (RSFPP) (SBP) RSFPP SBP</td> <td>29 OCT 76 29 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">G. ID CARD</td> <td>29 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">H. DEPENDENTS' TRAVEL</td> <td>Retired Over</td> <td>1 Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">I. TRANSPORTATION OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS</td> <td>Retired Over</td> <td>1 Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">J. CLAIMS FOR LOSS DESTRUCTION PERSONAL PROPERTY</td> <td>Counseled 29 OCT 76</td> <td>NOT DESIRED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">K. INSURANCE</td> <td>COMMERCIAL GOVERNMENT</td> <td>29 OCT 76 NONE</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">L. DATE TD FORM W-2 RECEIVED</td> <td>29 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">M. PERSONAL EFFECTS</td> <td>RECEIVED In Possession</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">N. BURIAL</td> <td>☒ NATIONAL CEMETARY ☐ CIVILIAN CEMETARY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">O. HEADSTONE</td> <td>APPLIED Automatic</td> <td>RECEIVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">P. FLAG</td> <td>PRESENTED 14 OCT 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Q. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS</td> <td>APPLIED In Possession</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">R. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT</td> <td>COUNSELED 29 Oct 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">S. SCHOLARSHIP AND EDUCATION</td> <td>COUNSELED 29 Oct 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">T. FINANCIAL AID</td> <td>COUNSELED 29 Oct 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">U. INCOME TAX</td> <td>COUNSELED 29 Oct 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">V. VA LOAN GUARANTEE</td> <td>COUNSELED 29 Oct 76</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				APPLIED	RECEIVED	A. GRATUITY		Retired Over	120 Days	B. UNPAID PAY AND ALLOWANCES		29 OCT 76		C. BURIAL OR MEMORIAL ALLOWANCE		☐ AF ☒ VA	29 OCT 76	D. VA DIC PENSION		29 OCT 76		E. SS MONTHLY LUMP SUM PAYMENT		22 OCT 76 22 OCT 76		F. ANNUITY (RSFPP) (SBP) RSFPP SBP		29 OCT 76 29 OCT 76		G. ID CARD		29 OCT 76		H. DEPENDENTS' TRAVEL		Retired Over	1 Year	I. TRANSPORTATION OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS		Retired Over	1 Year	J. CLAIMS FOR LOSS DESTRUCTION PERSONAL PROPERTY		Counseled 29 OCT 76	NOT DESIRED	K. INSURANCE		COMMERCIAL GOVERNMENT	29 OCT 76 NONE	L. DATE TD FORM W-2 RECEIVED		29 OCT 76		M. PERSONAL EFFECTS		RECEIVED In Possession		N. BURIAL		☒ NATIONAL CEMETARY ☐ CIVILIAN CEMETARY		O. HEADSTONE		APPLIED Automatic	RECEIVED	P. FLAG		PRESENTED 14 OCT 76		Q. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS		APPLIED In Possession		R. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76		S. SCHOLARSHIP AND EDUCATION		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76		T. FINANCIAL AID		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76		U. INCOME TAX		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76		V. VA LOAN GUARANTEE		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76	
		APPLIED	RECEIVED																																																																																												
A. GRATUITY		Retired Over	120 Days																																																																																												
B. UNPAID PAY AND ALLOWANCES		29 OCT 76																																																																																													
C. BURIAL OR MEMORIAL ALLOWANCE		☐ AF ☒ VA	29 OCT 76																																																																																												
D. VA DIC PENSION		29 OCT 76																																																																																													
E. SS MONTHLY LUMP SUM PAYMENT		22 OCT 76 22 OCT 76																																																																																													
F. ANNUITY (RSFPP) (SBP) RSFPP SBP		29 OCT 76 29 OCT 76																																																																																													
G. ID CARD		29 OCT 76																																																																																													
H. DEPENDENTS' TRAVEL		Retired Over	1 Year																																																																																												
I. TRANSPORTATION OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS		Retired Over	1 Year																																																																																												
J. CLAIMS FOR LOSS DESTRUCTION PERSONAL PROPERTY		Counseled 29 OCT 76	NOT DESIRED																																																																																												
K. INSURANCE		COMMERCIAL GOVERNMENT	29 OCT 76 NONE																																																																																												
L. DATE TD FORM W-2 RECEIVED		29 OCT 76																																																																																													
M. PERSONAL EFFECTS		RECEIVED In Possession																																																																																													
N. BURIAL		☒ NATIONAL CEMETARY ☐ CIVILIAN CEMETARY																																																																																													
O. HEADSTONE		APPLIED Automatic	RECEIVED																																																																																												
P. FLAG		PRESENTED 14 OCT 76																																																																																													
Q. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS		APPLIED In Possession																																																																																													
R. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76																																																																																													
S. SCHOLARSHIP AND EDUCATION		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76																																																																																													
T. FINANCIAL AID		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76																																																																																													
U. INCOME TAX		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76																																																																																													
V. VA LOAN GUARANTEE		COUNSELED 29 Oct 76																																																																																													
4. DATE OF DEATH 12 OCT 76		5. VA "XC" NO. UNKNOWN																																																																																													
6. ☐ ACTIVE DUTY ☒ RETIRED																																																																																															
7. CAUSE OF DEATH METASTATIC CARCINOMA COLON (PER DEATH CERTIFICATE)																																																																																															
8. PERSON ASSISTED																																																																																															
A. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND SSAN PAULINE B. MCCOY, WIDOW 225-46-3905																																																																																															
B. ADDRESS (Include ZIP Code) 43 BOONE TRAIL SEVERNA PARK MD 21146																																																																																															
C. DATE FIRST CONTACT 13 OCT 76	☒ TELEPHONE PERSONNEL VISIT	D. DATE FIRST VISIT 29 OCT 76																																																																																													
9. MINOR CHILDREN (Name, address (include ZIP Code), & SSAN) NONE																																																																																															
10. PARENTS (Indicate method of assisting parents for VA and Social Security benefits when person listed in item 8 is other than parents.)																																																																																															
A. ASSISTED BY LETTER (Dated) ☐																																																																																															
B. ASSISTED BY CAO (Base) ANDREWS AFB MD (SEE REMARKS)																																																																																															
C. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FATHER (Include ZIP Code) DECEASED																																																																																															
D. NAME AND ADDRESS OF MOTHER (Include ZIP Code) ELIZABETH W. MCCOY 2 MARYLAND AVE, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401																																																																																															

12. **CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF CONTACTS.** (Entries should begin: "CAO contacted Mrs. XX." "CAO wrote letter to Mrs. XX." "CAO visited Mrs. XX at her home." etc. Entries should continue with very brief summary of contact.

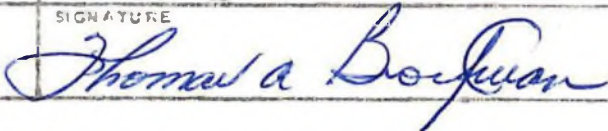
[illegible]

13. REMARKS/CONTINUATION OF ITEMS

Reference Item 10B: Mrs. Pauline B. McCoy requested that no letter be sent to Elizabeth W. McCoy (mother of the deceased) due to her age and ill health.. Mrs. Pauline B. McCoy (widow of the deceased) stated that she would personally advise Mrs. Elizabeth B. McCoy.

14. LAST INSTALLATION FURNISHING ASSISTANCE <u>Andrews AFB Md</u>	15. DATE ASSISTANCE FILE CLOSED <u>15 Nov 76</u>
16. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF CASUALTY ASSISTANCE OFFICER THOMAS A. BROCKMAN, SMSgt, USAF Chief, Personal Affairs	17. SIGNATURE OF CASUALTY ASSISTANCE OFFICER 

REPORT OF RETIRED QUALITY - INITIAL - SUPPLEMENTAL - FINAL (CIRCLE ONE)

TO AFMPC DPMC RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78148		FROM (Include Autocon Number): 1ST ABW/DPMAP ANDREWS AFB, MD 20331 Autocon 858-5156	
NAME MCCOY, HOWARD MONROE		SSAN 042-30-3763	COPIES TO: AFAFC/RPTC HQ USAF/DPI OTHERS: MAC/DPAP
GRADE COLONEL	COMPONENT/DATE RETIRED REG AF/AUG 54	PRIOR SERVICE NUMBER(S) 550A	
DATE OF DEATH 12 OCT 76	PLACE OF DEATH NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER BETHESDA MD		
CAUSE OF DEATH METASTATIC CARCINOMA COLON (PER DEATH CERTIFICATE)			
MARITAL STATUS (Name and Address) PAULINE B. MCCOY 43 BOONE TRAIL SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146		MINOR CHILDREN (Name, Address and Date of Birth) NONE	
DECEASED			
NAME/ADDRESS/RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON MAKING DISPOSITION OF REMAINS ELIZABETH W. MCCOY 2 MARYLAND AVE ANNAPOLIS MD 21401		PAULINE W. MCCOY, WIDOW 43 BOONE TRAIL SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE ACKNOWLEDGED YES /	DATE OF FIRST CONTACT 13 OCT 76	PERSONAL VISIT DESIRED ☒ YES ☐ NO	
PERSONAL AFFAIRS THOMAS A BROCKMAN, SMSgt, USAF Chief, Personal Affairs	DATE 1 NOV 76	SIGNATURE 	
AFMPC USE ONLY			
TO DPMDR. REQUEST SERVICE DATA AND DD FORM 13 ON ABOVE RETIRED MEMBER.			
ACTIVE GRADE	HIGHEST PAY GRADE SATISFACTORILY HELD	CHAP 13, SEC 402, TITLE 38, U. S. CODE APPLY ☐ YES ☐ NO	SECAF MEMO ☐ YES ☐ NO
REMARKS DATA (If Retired for Physical Disability, Give Cause)			
SIGNATURE		DATE	

3601655

REPORT OF RETIRED CASUALTY - INITIAL - SUPPLEMENTAL - FINAL (CIRCLE ONE)

TO: AFMPC DPMC RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78148		FROM (Include Autocon Number): 1ST ABW/DPMAP ANDREWS AFB, MD 20331 Autocon 858-5156	
FULL NAME MCCOY, HOWARD MCNRCE		SSAN 042-30-3763	COPIES TO: AFAFC/RPTC HQ USAF/DPI OTHERS: MAC/DPAP
GRADE COLONEL	COMPONENT/DATE RETIRED REG AF/AUG 1954	PRICP SERVICE NUMBER(S) UNKNOWN	
DATE OF DEATH 12 OCT 76	PLACE OF DEATH NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER BETHESDA MD		

CAUSE OF DEATH

CARCINOMA OF THE COLON (UNCONFIRMED)

SPOUSE MARITAL STATUS (Name and Address) PAULINE B. MCCOY 43 BCONE TRAIL SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146		MINOR CHILDREN (Name, Address and Date of Birth) NONE
FATHER (Name and Address) DECEASED		
MOTHER (Name and Address) ELIZABETH W. MCCOY 2 MARYLAND AVE ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401		NAME/ADDRESS/RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON MAKING DISPOSITION OF REMAINS PAULINE W. MCCOY, WIDOW 43 BCONE TRAIL SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146
CASUALTY ASSISTANCE ACKNOWLEDGED YES	DATE OF FIRST CONTACT 13 OCT 76	PERSONAL VISIT DESIRED ☒ YES ☐ NO
CHIEF OF PERSONAL AFFAIRS THOMAS A BROCKMAN, SMSgt, USAF Chief, Personal Affairs		DATE 13 OCT 76
		SIGNATURE <i>Thomas A Brockman</i>

REMARKS

AFMPC USE ONLY

TO: DPMDR. REQUEST SERVICE DATA AND DD FORM 13 ON ABOVE RETIRED MEMBER.			
LAST ACTIVE DUTY GRADE 06	HIGHEST PAY GRADE SATISFACTORILY HELD Colonel	CHAP 19, SEC 402, TITLE 38, U. S. CODE APPLY? ☐ YES ☒ NO	SECAF MEMO? ☐ YES ☒ NO
HIGHEST ANECDOT DATA (If Retired for Physical Disability, Give Cause)			
TITLE		SIGNATURE <i>Lussac M Austin</i>	DATE <i>22 Oct</i>

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOTED, A. G. O.

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCOY, Howard M. 0-13054 Captain AUG 16 1941
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)

A's official status with respect to you _____

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 11 16/30 months, from 7/15/40- to 6/30/41

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER "MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—

~~INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT.~~~~FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK.~~

ACADEMIC RATINGS.

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. P according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Student, Calif. Inst. of Tech.	11 16/30	Satisfactory

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	---------

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

1. Handling officers and men.....
2. Performance of field duties.....
3. Administrative and executive duties.....
4. As an instructor.....
5. Training troops.....
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....

Pilot

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....						

Name of officer reported on _____ Name of reporting officer _____

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? _____
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? _____ If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.) _____
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? _____
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words _____

- O. How well do you know him? _____
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) _____

- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and **prior** to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? _____

If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report? _____
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE** _____

- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) Geo. H. Brett
(Name typed) Geo. H. Brett,
(Grade and Org.) Major General, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Chief of the Air Corps.
(Place) _____
(Date) _____ Incls. _____

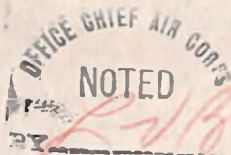
1st INDORSEMENT

Write nothing below this line.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3-8308

APR 10 1941
RECEIVED

WAR DEPARTMENT
AIR CORPS
MATERIEL DIVISIONNOTED - A.G.O.
AUG 28 1941Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
June 30, 1941.

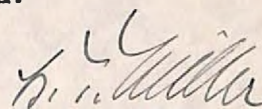
Subject: Efficiency Report -
Major Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps.

To: The Adjutant General:

18054

1. In accordance with Paragraph 17, AR 600-185, no Efficiency Report will be rendered on Major Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, for the period from June 13, 1941 to June 30, 1941, due to the fact that the period covered by the report does not exceed one month. Report submitted as the Annual Report.

For the Assistant Chief of the Materiel Division:

47 A G O
AUG 28 1941
Received
L. T. MILLER,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Adm. Executive.

NOTED - A. G. O.

APR 3 1941

WAR DEPARTMENT
AIR CORPS
MATERIEL DIVISION

Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
July 10, 1940

Subject: Efficiency Report -
Captain Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps.

To: The Adjutant General.

1. In accordance with Paragraph 17, AR 600-185, no Efficiency Report will be rendered on Captain Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, for the period July 1, 1940 to July 10, 1940, due to the fact that the period of duty does not exceed one month. Report submitted because of transfer of officer reported upon to California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

For the Assistant Chief of the Materiel Division:

16 A G O
AUG 11 1940
Received

L. T. Miller
L. T. MILLER,
Lt. Colonel, Air Corps,
Adm. Executive.

WAR DEPARTMENT
AIR CORPS
MATERIEL DIVISION

OFFICE CHIEF AIR CORPS
NOTED
BY *[Signature]*

Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
June 30, 1940.

Subject: Efficiency Report -
Captain Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps.

To: The Adjutant General.

1. In accordance with Paragraph 17, AR 600-185, no Efficiency Report will be rendered on Captain Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, for the period June 28, 1940 to June 30, 1940, due to the fact that the period of duty does not exceed one month. Report submitted as the Annual Report.

16 A G O
AUG 16 1940
Received

For the Assistant Chief of the Materiel Division:

[Signature]

L. T. MILLER,
Lt. Colonel, Air Corps,
Adm. Executive.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOTED JUL 29 1940

JUL 29 1940

OFFICE CHIEF AIR CORPS
NOTED BY
A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON Howard H. McCoy 0-18054 Captain Air Corps
(Name) (Grade) (Organization)
B. Official status with respect to you Student, Air Corps Tactical School
(Name) (Grade) (Organization)
C. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 2-25/30 months, from April 3, 1940 to June 27, 1940

D. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Maxwell Field, Alabama
E. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

F. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER "MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—

~~EXCELLENT~~

~~FREQUENTLY OBSERVED~~
ACADEMIC RATINGS.

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>Student, Air Corps Tactical School</u>	<u>2-25/30</u>	<u>Superior (Graduate)</u>
<u>Airplane Pilot</u>		<u>Unknown.</u>

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Unsatisfactory
Satisfactory
Very satisfactory
Excellent
Superior
Unknown

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

1. Handling officers and men.....						<u>Airplane Pilot.</u>
2. Performance of field duties.....						
3. Administrative and executive duties.....						
4. As an instructor.....						
5. Training troops.....						
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....						

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....						

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Col. M. F. Harmon, A.C.

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. ~~PHOTO~~ OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Unknown.
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words

- O. How well do you know him? Slightly.
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185). Insufficient observation to determine flying efficiency, special aptitude or suitability for training for high command and General Staff duty.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? --

If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report? --

- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE Unknown.

- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) M. F. Harmon
(Name typed) M. F. HARMON,
(Grade and Org.) Colonel, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Assistant Commandant, A.C.T.S.,
(Place) Maxwell Field, Alabama.
(Date) July 3, 1940 Incls. Nona.

1st INDORSEMENT

THE AIR CORPS TACTICAL SCHOOL, Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama, July 6, 1940.
TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I concur in the above report.

W. R. Weaver
W. R. WEAVER,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Commandant.

Write nothing below this line.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOTED

AUG 27-1940

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCoy, Howard M. 018051 1st Lt., Air Corps.
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)

BY A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 9-3/30 months, from July 1, 1939 to April 3, 1940

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS. KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as **SATISFACTORY**.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above **VERY SATISFACTORY** but below **SUPERIOR**.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered **EXCELLENT**.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. **THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER "MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—**

~~INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT,~~

~~FREQUENT DISCREPANT~~

~~ACADEMIC RATINGS~~

OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Duty, Propeller Lab. Exp. Engr. Sec. (Prin. Duty)	8-24/30	Superior
Pilot	9-3/30	Excellent
(Leave of Absence)	9/30	

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: **ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Handling officers and men				X		
2. Performance of field duties						X
3. Administrative and executive duties					X	
4. As an instructor						X
5. Training troops						X
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade)						X

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. **MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

Pilot
Expert on propeller technical matters and propeller design.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)				X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)				X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)					X	
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective)				X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)				X	X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)				X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)					X	
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale)					X	

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Franklin O. Carroll

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (~~Not~~ OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words This officer is very energetic. He is considered one of the leading authorities on propellers in the United States. He is well suited for making contacts with civilians.
- O. How well do you know him? Intimately acquainted with him.
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) Report submitted because of temporary duty of officer reported upon as Student, The Air Corps Tactical School, Maxwell Field, Ala. Suitable for civilian contact.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE I consider him to be a valuable officer to the Service especially as a technical officer on propellers.
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.
- (Signed) Franklin O. Carroll
(Name typed) FRANKLIN O. CARROLL,
(Grade and Org.) Major, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Experimental Engineering Sec. A.C. Materiel
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Div.
(Date) June 16, 1940. Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., Air Corps Materiel Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. July 6, 1940 -
To: The Adjutant General (Thru: Chief, Materiel Division, Washington, D. C.)

1. I concur in the above report.

O. P. Echols
O. P. ECHOLS,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Ass't Chief of Division.

Write nothing below this line.

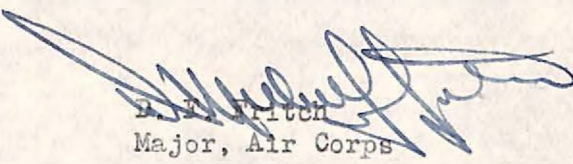
Efficiency Report -- McCoy, Howard M., 1st Lt., Air Corps (4-A)

2nd Ind.

War Department, Air Corps, Materiel Division, Washington, D. C., August 12, 1940
To: The Adjutant General

1. Examined and forwarded.

For the Chief, Materiel Division:



E. J. Fitch
Major, Air Corps
Assistant

SUMMARY OF COMMISSIONED SERVICE

Pilot - Nov '31, Combt OBS - OCT '40

Permanent Rank	2nd Lt FA 12 Jun 30		2nd Lt AC 22 Dec 31		1st Lt AC 1 Aug 35					Capt AC 12 Jun
Temporary Rank										
Years Service										
Actual Service										
Details Awards - Decorations	Dtld AC 12 Sept 30		Trfd to AC 22 Dec 31 2 Comm.							
Disciplinary Action										
Date	12 Jun 30 to Jun 31	Jul 31 to Sep 31	Oct 31 to Sep 34	Oct 34 to Jun 35	Jul 35 to Jul 36	Aug 36 to Dec 36	37	38	39	40
7.0										
6.5										
6.0										
5.5										
5.0										
4.5										
4.0										
3.5										
3.0										
2.5										
2.0										
1.5										
1.0										
.5										
.0										
-.5										
-1.0										
Note Below	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 11
Type of Duty	Fly. Student	Fly Student	Sq. Duties	Student	Student	Asst. Dir.	Asst. Director and Director Propellor Unit, Aircraft Branch, Ex- perimental Engr. Section			Student
Organization	ACPFS	ACAFS	94th Pur. Sq	Calif. Inst. of Tech.	AC Engr.	Sch Prop. Unit Acft. Br., Engr. Sect.	AC Materiel Division			Cal. Inst. of Tech.
Station	March Field, Calif.	Kelly Fld., Tex.	Selfridge Fld., Mich.				Wright Field, Ohio			Maxwell AC Tact Student Fld, Ala Sch.

EAD 12 June 30

Maxwell AC Tact Student
Fld, Ala Sch.

AIRC. OBS- AUG '41, SR Pilot- Oct '41, Comd Pilot- JAN '42

Permanent Rank		Temporary Rank		Years Service		Actual Service		Details Awards - Decorations		Disciplinary Action	
		Maj 30 Jun		Lt Col 15 Jan Col 1 Mar							
										19Y 6M 19D	
								BSM LM			

Date	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
7.0										
6.5										
6.0										
5.5										
5.0										
4.5										
4.0										
3.5										
3.0										
2.5										
2.0										
1.5										
1.0										
.5										
.0										
-.5										
-1.0										

Note Below	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Type of Duty	Student	Chief, Propellor Lab. Engine Division	Dep. Dir., Tech. Serv., Hq, Air Tech Serv. Comd.	Chief Tech Intel Div.	Chief, Air Doc-uments Div.	Dep. C.G.	Chief	Stu O.				
Organization	California Institute of Tech.	AAF Materiel Command	Hq, US Strat AF	Intell., T-2 Section	Hq, AMC			ICAF				
Station		Wright Field, Ohio	Europe	Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio				Wash, D.C.				

PROFILE OF SERVICE

LAST NAME *McCoy* FIRST NAME *Howard* MIDDLE INITIAL *M* SERVICE NUMBER *550A*

AERO
RATING

COMP PILOT JAN 47

FLYING
STATUS

PERMANENT
GRADE

TEMPORARY
GRADE

DATE

51

52

53

7.0

6.5 SUPERIOR

6.0

5.5

5.0

4.5 EXCELLENT

4.0

3.5

3.0

2.5 VERY

2.0 SATISFACTORY

1.5

1.0 SATISFACTORY

.5

.0

-.5 UNSATISFACTORY

-1.0

REMARKS

22

PERMANENT
GRADE

TEMPORARY
GRADE

DATE

7.0

6.5 SUPERIOR

6.0

5.5

5.0

4.5 EXCELLENT

4.0

3.5

3.0

2.5 VERY

2.0 SATISFACTORY

1.5

1.0 SATISFACTORY

.5

.0

-.5 UNSATISFACTORY

-1.0

REMARKS

WAR DEPARTMENT
AIR CORPS
MATERIEL DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF DIVISION

NOTED - A. G. O.

AUG 21 1939

WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

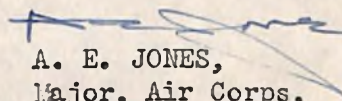
June 30, 1939.

Subject: Efficiency Report -
1st Lt. Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps.

To: The Adjutant General
(Thru The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. In accordance with Paragraph 16, AR 600-185, no Efficiency Report will be rendered on First Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, for the period June 14, 1939 to June 30, 1939, due to the fact that the period of duty does not exceed one month.

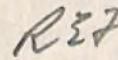
For the Chief of the Materiel Division:


A. E. JONES,
Major, Air Corps,
Ass't Administrative Executive.

1st Ind.

(1-C)

War Department, Office, Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D. C.,
August 22, 1939. - To The Adjutant General.


R. E. F.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOTED A. G. O.

SEP 18 1939

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCoy, Howard M. 018051 1st Lt., Air Corps.
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision
B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 11-13/30 months, from July 1, 1938 to June 13, 1939
C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER

"MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—

INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT,

FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,

ACADEMIC RATINGS.

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>Asst. Director, Propeller Unit, Aircraft Branch</u> (Principal Duty)	<u>11-13/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u>
<u>Duty, Research and Development Branch</u>	<u>21/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u>
<u>Pilot</u>	<u>11-13/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u>

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
			X		
			X		X
					X
					X
					X

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

1. Handling officers and men.....						Pilot
2. Performance of field duties.....					X	
3. Administrative and executive duties.....				X		
4. As an instructor.....					X	
5. Training troops.....					X	
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....					X	

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....					X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....					X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....				X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....					X	
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....				X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....					X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....					X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....				X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....				X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....				X		

(4) B

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer J. P. Richter

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (~~FACT~~ OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words. This officer is very well qualified for aeronautical engineering duty, especially for propeller development. He is ambitious and devoted to propeller work.
- O. How well do you know him? For two years.
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) Report submitted because of relief of reporting officer as Section Chief. He is suitable for civilian contact or for duty with any one or all of the civilian components.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE This officer is of very high value to the Service, especially in the aeronautical engineering field.
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) J. P. Richter
(Name typed) J. P. RICHTER,
(Grade and Org.) Major, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Experimental Engineering Sec. A.C. Materiel
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Div.
(Date) June 13, 1939 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., Air Corps Materiel Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. July 12, 1939 -
To: The Adjutant General (Thru The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. I concur in the above report.

GEO. H. BRETT
GEO. H. BRETT,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Chief of Division.

Write nothing below this line.

Page two
Efficiency Report on 1st Lt. Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, for the period
July 1, 1938 to June 13, 1939.

2nd Ind.

War Department, Office, Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D. C., August 22,
1939. - To The Adjutant General.

Examined and forwarded.

For the Chief of the Air Corps:

Ralph E. Fisher
Ralph E. Fisher,
Captain, Air Corps,
Asst. Chief, Personnel Div.

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

OFFICE CHIEF AIR CORPS
NOTED
BY McCoy, Howard M. 018054 1st Lt., Air Corps,
A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 3-24/30 months, from March 6, 1938 to June 30, 1938
C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER

"MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—

INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT,

FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,

ACADEMIC RATINGS.

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Ass't Director, Propeller Unit, Aircraft Branch, (Principal Duty)	3	Excellent
Airplane Pilot (Leave April 6, 1938 to April 30, 1938)	3-24/30	Excellent

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown	G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.
1. Handling officers and men.....				X			Airplane Pilot
2. Performance of field duties.....						X	Especially qualified as a propeller
3. Administrative and executive duties.....				X			expert but possesses an unusually thorough
4. As an instructor.....						X	grounding in aerodynamics. Has ability
5. Training troops.....						X	to do independent research
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....						X	

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....					X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....					X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....				X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....				X		
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....				X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....					X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....					X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....				X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....				X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....				X		

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy

Name of reporting officer J. P. Richter

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (~~FACT~~ or ~~OPINION~~. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words He has unbounded energy and enthusiasm which coupled with a superior grounding in aerodynamics, will make him an exceptional officer as he gains in experience.
- O. How well do you know him? Have known him for over one year.
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) This officer is suitable for civilian contact or for duty with any one or all of the civilian components. This estimate is based upon knowledge of this officer's work prior to and including the period of this report.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries.
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE He will be most valuable if permitted to specialize in aeronautical engineering, and particularly in work involving original and independent research. See Par. P
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) J. P. Richter

(Name typed) J. P. RICHTER,

(Grade and Org.) Major, Air Corps,

(Comdg. what?) Engineering Section, A.C. Materiel Div.,

(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

(Date) June 30, 1938 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., Air Corps Materiel Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. July 9, 1938 -
To: The Adjutant General (Thru The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. I concur in the above report.

A. W. Robins
A. W. ROBINS,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Chief of Division.

Write nothing below this line.

Page two. Efficiency report of 1st Lt. Howard M. McCoy, AC, for the period March 6, 1938 to June 30, 1938.

2nd Ind.

War Dept., Office, Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D.C., August 23, 1938-
To The Adjutant General.

Examined and forwarded.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "O. Westover", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

O. Westover,
Major General, Air Corps,
Chief of the Air Corps.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

JUL 7 - 1938

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCoy, Howard M. 018054 1st Lt., Air Corps.
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)A's official status with respect to you Under my supervisionB. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 8-5/30 months, from July 1, 1937 to March 5, 1938C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER "MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—

~~INTERMEDIATE DUTY CONTACT~~~~INTERMEDIATE DUTY CONTACT~~~~EXCELLENT DUTY~~

FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK, } (Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Ass't Director, Propeller Unit, Aircraft Branch, (Principal Duty)	8-5/30	Excellent
Airplane Pilot	8-5/30	Excellent

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown	G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.
1. Handling officers and men.....			X				Airplane Pilot - Excellent
2. Performance of field duties.....						X	
3. Administrative and executive duties.....			X				
4. As an instructor.....			X				
5. Training troops.....						X	
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....						X	

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....				X		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....				X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....			X			
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....					X	
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....				X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....					X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....					X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....				X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....				X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....				X		

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer O. P. Echols

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes, to an unusual degree.
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (FACT/or OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A thoroughly grounded specialist in aeronautical engineering, especially aerodynamics, who is a deep student of the technical phases of his profession.
- O. How well do you know him? Fairly well.
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) Report submitted because of relief of reporting officer as Chief, Engineering Section.
Suitable for civilian contact.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries.
If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE He should be encouraged to specialize in engineering because of his superior training and outstanding natural ability along aeronautical engineering lines.
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) O P Echols
(Name typed) O. P. ECHOLS,
(Grade and Org.) Lt. Colonel, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Engineering Section, A.C. Materiel Division,
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
(Date) March 5, 1938 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., Air Corps Materiel Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. May 19, 1938 -
To: The Adjutant General (Thru The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. I concur in the above report.

A. W. Robins
A. W. ROBINS,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Chief of Division.

Write nothing below this line.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. 018054 1st Lt., Air Corps.
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)

A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 11 months, from August 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. The opinions expressed in this report are based on ~~intimate daily contact~~ frequent ~~or infrequent~~ observation of the results of his work, ~~or academic ratings~~ (Line out inappropriate words or amplify under "Remarks" according to circumstances.)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>Assistant Director, Propeller Unit, Aircraft Br.</u>	<u>10-2/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u>
<u>Director, Aerodynamics Research and Test Laboratory, Aircraft Branch</u>	<u>10-2/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u>
<u>(Leave August 5, 1936 to September 3, 1936)</u>		

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

	Unknown	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Handling officers and men					X	
2. Performance of field duties	X					
3. Administrative and executive duties					X	
4. As an instructor	X					
5. Training troops	X					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade)	X					

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

Airplane Pilot - Excellent

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unknown	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)					X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)					X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)				X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)				X		
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective)					X	
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)						X
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)					X	
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)				X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale)					X	

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer O. P. Echols

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (~~FACT~~ or OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words. An unusually bright officer who is thoroughly grounded in aeronautical engineering. He should make an unusually valuable officer in the research and development field, as his judgment becomes seasoned by added experience.
- O. How well do you know him? Fairly well
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185).
Suitable for civilian contact.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? No unfavorable entries If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE** He would be an excellent officer on any assignment, but his greatest value to the Service will be realized in the specialized field of experimental aeronautical engineering.
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) O. P. Echols
(Name typed) O. P. ECHOLS,
(Grade and Org.) Lt. Colonel, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Engineering Section, A.C. Materiel Div.,
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
(Date) June 30, 1937 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, July 9, 1937.
To: The Adjutant General (THRU: The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. I concur in the above report.

A. W. Robins
A. W. ROBINS,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Chief of Division.

Write nothing below this line.

ALL EFFICIENCY REPORTS ON SERVICE PRIOR TO 1 JANUARY 1937,
CORRESPONDING TO PERIODS NUMBERED 1 THROUGH 6 OF GRAIN, ARE FILED
BELOW THIS COVER

NOTED
USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMESABBREVIATED
EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

JAN 19 1937

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. 018054 1st Lt., Air Corps.
 (Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
 A's official status with respect to you Student, under my supervision
 B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 1 months, from July 1, 1936 to July 31, 1936
 C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS. KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as **SATISFACTORY**.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above **VERY SATISFACTORY** but below **SUPERIOR**.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered **EXCELLENT**.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. The opinions expressed in this report are based on intimate daily contact, ~~frequent or infrequent observation of the results of his work, or academic ratings.~~ (Line out inappropriate words or amplify under "Remarks" according to circumstances.)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>Student, Air Corps Engineering School</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Superior</u>

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: **ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** (See par. D above.)

Unknown	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
---------	----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------	----------

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. **MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

1. Handling officers and men.....
2. Performance of field duties.....
3. Administrative and executive duties.....
4. As an instructor.....
5. Training troops.....
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unknown	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....						

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer A. W. Robins

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? _____
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? _____ If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.) _____
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? _____
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words _____

- O. How well do you know him? _____
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185)
This officer completed the course in general aeronautical engineering at the Air Corps Engineering School, July 31, 1936
He graduated, adapted for engineering.
His academic rating is superior.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and *prior* to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? _____

If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report? _____

- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE** _____

- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) A. W. Robins
(Name typed) A. W. ROBINS,
(Grade and Org.) Brig. General, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) Commandant, Air Corps Engineering School,
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
(Date) August 1, 1936 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY BOARD
OF
THE AIR CORPS ENGINEERING SCHOOL

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lt. HOWARD M. MCCOY, Air Corps
(Name of Student)

1. The Board met July 8, 1936, and there being a quorum present, proceeded with the examination of the aforementioned student.
2. The Board finds that this student is qualified to receive a Certificate of Graduation in General Aeronautical Engineering from the Air Corps Engineering School.
3. The Board recommends that he be given this Certificate of Graduation.

Frederick M. Hopkins, Jr.
FREDERICK M. HOPKINS, Jr.,
Captain, Air Corps,
Assistant Commandant.

A. W. Robins
A. W. ROBINS,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Commandant.

Approved JUL 16 1936
By order of the Chief of the Air Corps:
M. F. Davis
M. F. Davis,
Lt. Col. Air Corps,
Actg. Executive.

To Mail & Record Room
Date
EXECUTIVE
FINANCE
INFORMATION
PERSONNEL
RESERVE
SUPPLY
WAR P. & T.

AIR CORPS ENGINEERING SCHOOL
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

Name McCoy, Howard M.

Course General Aeronautical Engineering

Rank First Lieutenant, Air Corps

Date July 10, 1936

SUBJECT	HOURS	GRADE
Engineering Drawing	42	93
Shop Practice	87.5	86
Aircraft Inspection	50	90
Depot Operation and Tour of Commercial Factories	42	90
Mechanics	105	90
Strength of Materials	87.5	95
Aircraft Structures	52.5	95
Aircraft Chemistry	17.5	95
Metallurgy	25	95
Physical Testing of Wood	12.5	80
Physical Testing of Textiles and Rubber	12.5	92
Physical Testing of Metals	25	89
Thermodynamics	70	93
Engine Laboratory	77	89
Engine Design	133	93
Electrical Equipment and Installation	20	90
Lighter-than-Air Design	60	93
Aerodynamics	150	94
Propeller Design	60	93
Airplane Design	240	95
Performance and Flight Testing	60	90
Armament	12.5	85
Radio Equipment	12.5	90
Aircraft Instruments	10	90

Remarks General average 91.85

I certify that the above information is correct and that the ratings have been made in all fairness and in accordance with my best judgment.

A. W. Robins

A. W. ROBINS,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Commandant.

Main Record Room
EXECUTIVE
INVOICE
INFORMATION
PERSONNEL
RESERVE
SUPPLY
WAR P. & T.

JR

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOTED - A G O.

AUG 31 1936

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. 018051 1st Lt. Air Corps.
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organisation)

A's official status with respect to you Student, under my supervision

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 11 months, from August 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as **SATISFACTORY**.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above **VERY SATISFACTORY** but below **SUPERIOR**.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered **EXCELLENT**.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. The opinions expressed in this report are based on intimate daily contact, frequent or infrequent observation of the results of his work, or academic ratings. (Line out inappropriate words or amplify under "Remarks" according to circumstances.)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Student, Air Corps Engineering School	11	Superior

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: **ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** (See par. D above.)

	Unknown	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Handling officers and men.....	X					
2. Performance of field duties.....	X					
3. Administrative and executive duties.....	X					
4. As an instructor.....	X					
5. Training troops.....	X					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....	X					

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. **MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

Airplane Pilot - Excellent

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unknown	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....					X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....					X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....				X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....					X	
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....					X	
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....					X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....						X
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....					X	
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....					X	
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....					X	

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy

Name of reporting officer Frederick M. Hopkins, Jr.,

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? Yes, by application and study
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. ~~FACT~~/OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A sober, sincere officer with very definite ambitions. Willing, responsible, and dependable. An appreciation of his general excellence is not gained quickly and requires acquaintanceship. He is especially well liked by those who know him.
- O. How well do you know him? Intimately for eleven months
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185)

Suitable for civilian contact.

- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None made. If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?

- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE** This officer is above the average of officers of corresponding rank and experience and is especially well qualified in the technical phases of his branch.

- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed)

Frederick M. Hopkins Jr.

(Name typed)

FREDERICK M. HOPKINS, Jr.,

(Grade and Org.)

Captain, Air Corps.

(Comdg. what?)

Ass't Commandant, A.C. Engineering School,

(Place)

Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

(Date)

June 30, 1936

Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

Air Corps Engineering School, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, July 2, 1936.

To: The Adjutant General (Thru: The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. I concur in the above report.
2. This officer is completing (July 31, 1936) the course in general aeronautical engineering at the Air Corps Engineering School.
3. He is being graduated, adapted for engineering.
4. His academic rating is superior.

A. W. Robins
A. W. ROBINS,
Brig. General, Air Corps,
Commandant.

Write nothing below this line.

NOV 6 - 1935

NINETY-FOURTH PURSUIT SQUADRON, GHQ AF
SELFRIDGE FIELD, MICHIGAN

August 1, 1935.

SUBJECT: Efficiency Report

TO: Commanding General, Second Wing, GHQ Air Force,
Langley Field, Hampton, Virginia.

1. Under the provisions of paragraph 15 a, Army Regulations 600-185, the following reason for non-submission of efficiency report in the case of Second Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, (O-18054), Air Corps, is submitted:

a. Second Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, performed duty as a squadron officer for the period July 1, 1935 to July 4, 1935, and was on leave of absence from July 5, 1935 to August 1, 1935, during which periods no opportunity to observe the officer's performance of duty occurred. Lieutenant McCoy was relieved from assignment this date and transferred to the Air Corps Engineering School Wright Field, Ohio, as a student.

LEE Q. WASSER,
Captain, Air Corps,
Commanding.

1st Ind.

Hq. 1st Pursuit Group, GHQ Air Force, Selfridge Field, Michigan, August 22, 1935. To: Commanding General, Second Wing, GHQ Air Force, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

RALPH ROYCE,
Lieut. Colonel, Air Corps,
Commanding.



201.61

2nd Ind.

(C-20)

Headquarters 2nd Wing, GHQ Air Force, Langley Field, Va.,
To: Commanding General, GHQ Air Force, Langley Field, Va.

SEP 3 1935



AF 201-McCoy, Howard M. (Off) 3rd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS GHQ AIR FORCE, Langley Field, Virginia, OCT 10 1935
To: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[Signature]
W. W. D.

WAR DEPARTMENT
AIR CORPS
MATERIEL DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF DIVISION

"NOTED: A. G. O."

OCT 9 - 1935

WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

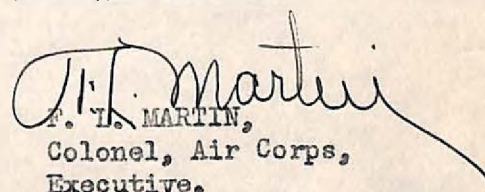
July 31, 1935.

SUBJECT: Efficiency Report -
Second Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps.

TO: The Adjutant General
(Thru The Chief of the Air Corps).

1. In accordance with Paragraph 15, AR 600-185, no Efficiency Report will be rendered on Second Lieutenant Howard M. McCoy, Air Corps, for the period July 26, 1935 to July 31, 1935, due to the fact that the period of duty does not exceed one month. Report submitted because of transfer of officer reported upon to the Air Corps Engineering School.

For the Chief of the Materiel Division:


F. D. MARTIN,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Executive.

RECEIVED BUREAU OF THE ARMY

NOTED - A. G. O.

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
(IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

JAN 20 1936

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCOY, HOWARD M. 0-18054 2nd Lieut. Air Corps
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)

A's official status with respect to you

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 8 19/30 months, from Sept. 20, 1934 to June 8, 1935

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>DS Student, California Institute of Technology</u> <u>(Aeronautical Engineering)</u>	<u>8 19/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u> <u>(Based on Academic Rating)</u>

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings:
MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
No				
		Opportunity		
			to	
		Observe.		

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men	No	No
2. Performance of field duties		
3. Administrative and executive duties	Opportunity	Opportunity
4. As an instructor		
5. Training troops	to	to
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)	Observe.	Observe.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)			No		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)					
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)					
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			Opportunity		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)					
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			to		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)					
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)					
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			Observe.		

I. Would you *object, *be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.)

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

4

Name of officer reported on McCoy, Howard M. 2nd Lt. AG Name of reporting officer O. Westover, Maj. Gen. AC.

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter?

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? In war?

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words

S. How long have you known him? T. How well do you know him?

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185)

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed) O. Westover

(Name typed) O. Westover,

(Grade and Org.) Major General, Air Corps.

(Comdg. what?) Chief of the Air Corps.

(Place) Washington, D.C.

(Date) January 25, 1936 Incls.

(Leave blank)

1st INDORSEMENT

RECORD OF				Place and Date of Birth				Matriculation				Course											
McCoy, Lieut. Howard Monroe				Kane, Pennsylvania Dec. 4, 1907				Sept. 21, 1934				AE											
Church Preference				Nationality				Graduation				Degree											
				AMERICAN				June 7, 1935				M.S. in A.E.											
Name of Parent or Guardian				Address				Occupation															
1ST YEAR 1934-35				No.	Us.	Gr.	Credits	2ND YEAR 19				No.	Us.	Gr.	Credits	3RD YEAR 19				No.	Us.	Gr.	Credits
1st Term																							
Acro. of Airpl. AE151				9	2		18																
Airplane Design AE152				12	2		24																
Aero. Prob. in Airpl. AE153				6	3		18																
Elast. App. in Airpl. AE154				2	W		4																
Acro. Seminar AE155				2	P		4																
Structures AE156				9	3		27																
Aero. Research AE157				12	P		24																
				50			115																
2nd Term																							
Acro. of Airplane AE251				9	2		18																
Airplane Design AE252				12	2		24																
Aero. Prob. in Airpl. AE253				6	3		18																
AE Seminar AE254				2	P		4																
Aircraft Structures AE2				12	3		36																
AE Research				12	P		24																
				51			110																
3rd Term																							
Acro. of Airpl. AE351				9	2		18																
Airpl. Des. Prob. AE352				12	3		36																
Airpl. Test Prob. AE353				6	4		24																
Aircraft Struct. AE3				12	3		36																
AE Seminar AE354				2	P		4																
AE Research				12	4		48																
				51			126																
TOTALS FOR YEAR				151			471	TOTALS FOR YEAR								TOTALS FOR YEAR							
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA																							
TOTALS																							

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOV 12 1934

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: Howard M. McCoy O-18054 2nd Lt. Air Corps.
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)

A's official status with respect to you Subordinate officer under my command.

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 3-1/3 months, from June 4, 1934 to September 16, 1934

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example:

Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)

In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Assistant Squadron Engineering Officer.	2	Excellent.
Leave of Absence from Sept. 1, 1934 to Sept. 16, 1934		
Ordinary garrison training	1	Satisfactory

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings:
MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
			X	
			X	
				X
			X	

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men				X	Airplane Pursuit Pilot - Satisfactory.
2. Performance of field duties				X	
3. Administrative and executive duties				X	
4. As an instructor					
5. Training troops					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)				X	

Not observed.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)					X
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)					X
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)				X	
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)					X
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)				X	
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)				X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)				X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)				X	
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)				X	
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)				X	

I. Would you ~~object~~, ~~be reluctant~~, ~~be satisfied~~, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.) Yes.

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No. If yes, describe them. (FACT) of OPINION. Line out one.)

3

Name of officer reported on Howard H. McCoy Name of reporting officer Earle E. Partridge

- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes.
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No. (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No. If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known -----
- O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes. If not, state reasons -----
- P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? Yes. If so, how? By proper performance of his present duties.
- Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Flight leader.
In war? Squadron leader.
- R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words Excellent, conscientious, ambitious junior officer.
- S. How long have you known him? Two years. T. How well do you know him? Well.
- U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) I consider this officer suitable for civilian contact or for duty with one or more of the civilian components. Delay in the submission of this report was due to inadvertence and the departure of the undersigned on leave of absence under orders to report at the expiration thereof to Rockwell Field, California, on detached service.
- V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? ----- If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? None.

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed) Earle E. Partridge

(Name typed) EARLE E. PARTRIDGE

(Grade and Org.) 1st Lt., Air Corps

(Comdg. what?) 24th Pursuit Squadron, Air Corps

(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan

(Date) October 9, 1934

Incls. None

(Leave blank)

1st INDORSEMENT

Hq. Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan. October 26, 1934. To: Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area, Chicago, Illinois.

Neither the reporting officer nor the officer reported upon is sufficiently known to the undersigned to enable him to express an opinion.

2nd Ind.

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., NOV 5 - 1934

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

Ralph Royce
RALPH ROYCE,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

Write nothing below this line.

3-8308

OFFICE CHIEF AIR CORPS

NOTED

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

"ABBREVIATED REPORT"
EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

"NOTED: - A. G. O."

JUN 18 1934

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McGay, Howard M. (0-18054) 2nd Lieut., Air Corps

A's official status with respect to you Squadron Officer

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 1 months, from May 4, 1934 to June 3, 1934

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Ordinary Garrison Training (94th Pur Sqdrn.)	1	Satisfactory

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men
2. Performance of field duties
3. Administrative and executive duties
4. As an instructor
5. Training troops
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)

Airplane Pursuit Pilot

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)					
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)					
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)					
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)					
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)					
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)					
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)					
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)					
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)					

I. Would you *object, *be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.)

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

3

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer A. B. Ballard

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter?.....

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? In war?

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words

S. How long have you known him? T. How well do you know him?

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185)

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries.

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed)

(Name typed) A. B. BALLARD,

(Grade and Org.) Captain, Air Corps

(Comdg. what?) 94th Pursuit Squadron, A.C.

(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan

(Date) June 4, 1934 Incls None

1st INDORSEMENT

Headquarters Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, June 5, 1934. To The Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area, U S Post Office Building, Chicago, Illinois.

I concur in the above report.

2nd Ind.

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill.,

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

F. M. ANDREWS,
Lieut. Col., A.C.
Commanding

Write nothing below this line.

ABBREVIATED REPORT

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

MAY 29 1934

- A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON:** HOWARD M. MCCOY, 0-18054 2nd Lieut. Air Corps
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
 A's official status with respect to you under my command
- B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT** 2-9/30 months, from February 27, 1934 to May 5, 1934.
- C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT** AACMO - Cleveland, Ohio.
- D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.**
INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.
SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.
SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.
- E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED:** (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)
 In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>Air Mail Pilot</u>	<u>2-9/30</u>	<u>Excellent</u>

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)	G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.				
	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Handling officers and men					
2. Performance of field duties					
3. Administrative and executive duties					
4. As an instructor					
5. Training troops					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)					

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)					
	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)					
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)					
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)					
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)					
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)					
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)					
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)					
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)					
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)					

I. Would you *object, *be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.)

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

(3)

Name of officer reported on Howard H. McCoy, 2nd Lieut Name of reporting officer H. H. GEORGE, Captain, A.C.
A.C.

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter?

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? In war?

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words

S. How long have you known him? T. How well do you know him?

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) No unfavorable entries

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) H. H. GEORGE,
(Name typed) Captain, Air Corps
(Grade and Org.) First Section, 2d Army Air Corps Mail Operations.
(Comdg. what?) Cleveland, Ohio.
(Place) May 5, 1934.
(Date) Incls.

1st INDORSEMENT

HQ. EASTERN ZONE, AACMO., Mitchel Field, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. May 9, 1934.

TO: Chief of Air Corps, AACMO., Munitions Building, Washington, D. C.

I concur in the above report.

B. Q. Jones
B. Q. JONES,
Major, A.C.,
COMMANDING.

2nd Indorsement.

War Department, Office of the Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D. C., May 18, 1934.

To: The Adjutant General.

Examined and forwarded.

B. D. Foulouis
B. D. Foulouis,
Major General, Air Corps,
Chief of the Air Corps.

OFFICE CHIEF AIR CORPS

"ABBREVIATED REPORT"

"NOTED: - A. G. O."

NOTED

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

JUN 18 1934

- A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. (0-18054) 2nd Lieut., Air Corps
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
A's official status with respect to you Squadron Officer
- B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 1 1/2 months, from January 4, 1934 to February 13, 1934
- C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan
- D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.
INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.
SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.
SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.
- E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)
In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Squadron Engineering Officer	1 1/2	Satisfactory
Squadron Maintenance Inspector	1	Satisfactory

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.
1. Handling officers and men						Airplane Pursuit Pilot
2. Performance of field duties						
3. Administrative and executive duties						
4. As an instructor						
5. Training troops						
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)						

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)					
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)					
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)					
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)					
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)					
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)					
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)					
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)					
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)					

I. Would you ~~object~~, ~~be reluctant~~, be satisfied, ~~especially desire~~, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. ~~*State reasons~~.) Yes

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

3

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Karl G. E. Gimmler

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known On duty commensurate with grade

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? No If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Flight leader In war? Squadron commander

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A very capable officer

S. How long have you known him? 2 years T. How well do you know him? Quite well

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) No special suitability for civilian contact or detail for duty with one or all of the civilian components.

This officer departed on Air Mail Duty Feb. 13, 1934. Report not previously submitted as same was not believed to be necessary due to temporary nature of his absence.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? No unfavorable entries If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) Karl G. E. Gimmler

(Name typed) KARL G. E. GIMMLER

(Grade and Org.) 1st Lieut., Air Corps

(Comdg. what?) 94th Pursuit Squadron, A.C.

(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan

(Date) April 30, 1934 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

Headquarters Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, May 1, 1934. To The Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area, U S Post Office Building, Chicago, Illinois.

I concur in the above report.

2nd Ind.

JUN 9 1934

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., To

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded

F. M. ANDREWS

Lieut. Col., A.C.

Commanding

For the Commanding General

Write nothing below this line.

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

JUN 18 1934

- A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. (O-18054) 2nd Lieut., Air Corps
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
- A's official status with respect to you Squadron Officer
- B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 1-1/6 months, from Nov. 28, 1933 to January 3, 1934
- C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan
- D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.
 INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
 UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.
 SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.
 EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.
 SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.
- E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Ass't Squadron Engineering Officer	1/3	Satisfactory
Squadron Inspecting Officer	1/3	Satisfactory
Squadron Chemical Warfare Officer	1/3	Satisfactory
Squadron Engineering Officer	1	Satisfactory

- F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
----------	----------------	--------------	-----------	----------

- G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men
2. Performance of field duties
3. Administrative and executive duties
4. As an instructor
5. Training troops
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)

Airplane Pursuit Pilot - Satisfactory

- H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior

- I. Would you *object, *be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.)

- J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

3

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer E. E. Fartridge

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter?

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? In war?

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words

S. How long have you known him? T. How well do you know him?

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) The undersigned departed for Langley Field, Va. on January 4, 1934 for 4 weeks training in advanced aviation and due to the temporary nature of this absence did not consider it necessary to render efficiency report.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) E. E. Fartridge
(Name typed) E. E. PARTRIDGE
(Grade and Org.) 1st Lieut., Air Corps
(Comdg. what?) 94th Pursuit Squadron, A.C.
(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan
(Date) May 3, 1934 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

Headquarters Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, May 4, 1934. To The Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area, U S Post Office Building, Chicago, Illinois.

I concur in the above report.

~~2nd~~ Ind.

cc: 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., JUN 9 - 1934 To

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded:

For the Commanding General:

F. M. Andrews
Lieut. Col., A.C.
Commanding

Write nothing below this line.

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOTED: J. RECORD
Officers Div.

DEC 12 1933

- A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: Howard H. McCoy 0-18054 2d Lt. Air Corps
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
A's official status with respect to you Commanding Officer, 679th Company, C. C. C.
- B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 2-5/30 months, from Aug. 25, 1933, to October 27, 1933.
- C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Camp Gooder, South Branch, Michigan.
- D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.
INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.
SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.
SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.
- E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)
In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Camp and Company Commander	2-5/30	Excellent

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.
1. Handling officers and men				X		None known
2. Performance of field duties				X		
3. Administrative and executive duties			X			
4. As an instructor						
5. Training troops						
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)						

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)				X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)				X	
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)				X	
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)				X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)				X	
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)				X	
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)				X	

- I. Would you * object, * be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.) Peace or War
Present or higher grade.
- J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

3

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Samuel F. Hawkins

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known He is

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? Yes If so, how? By handling company.

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Squadron commander In war? Squadron commander.

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words an energetic, capable and very likable officer.

S. How long have you known him? 2 months T. How well do you know him? Slightly,

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) Fitted for civilian contacts.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed) S. F. Hawkins
(Name typed) S. F. HAWKINS
(Grade and Org.) Major, C.A.C.
(Comdg. what?) 3d FORESTRY DISTRICT - C. C. C.
(Place) Camp Silver Creek East Tawas, Michigan
(Date) October 27, 1933. Incls None

(Leave blank)

Hq. SIXTH CORPS AREA, 1st INDORSEMENT
Chicago, Illinois, November 10, 1933. To - The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Neither the reporting officer nor the officer reported upon are sufficiently known to me for an expression of an opinion.

Frank C. Bolles
FRANK C. BOLLES,
Brigadier General, U. S. A.,
Commanding.

Write nothing below this line.

OFFICE CHIEF AIR CORPS
NOTED

NOTED A. G.

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

NOV 13 1933

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: Howard M. McCoy C-18054 2nd Lieut Air CorpsA's official status with respect to you Company Officer (Name) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT one months, from 7/25/33 to 8/23/33C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Camp Goodar, South Branch, Michigan

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Company Officer (679th Company C.C.C.)	1	Excellent
Mess Officer	1	Excellent
Motor Transport Officer	1	Excellent
Athletic Officer	1	Excellent

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings:

MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
----------	----------------	--------------	-----------	----------

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men			X		XXXXXX
2. Performance of field duties			X		XXXXXX
3. Administrative and executive duties			X		XXXXXX
4. As an instructor			X		XXXXXX
5. Training troops			X		XXXXXX
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)			X		XXXXXX

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)				X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)				X	
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)					X
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)					X
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)				X	
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)				X	
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)				X	
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you ~~object to his promotion to a higher grade~~ especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.) yes, in higher gradeJ. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.) None

(3)

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer J.K. Colwell, Major, Cav.

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? yes

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably ~~or unfavorably~~ in official communications? yes (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known yes

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? yes If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? no If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Captain
In war? Captain

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words Very clever officer. Hard worker.
Relieves Commanding Officer of a great many arduous details.

S. How long have you known him? One month T. How well do you know him? Very well

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) I believe this officer has the length of service required
for duty with civilian component.

This report was delayed due to lack of forms.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? no unfavorable entries

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) J.K. Colwell
(Name typed) J.K. Colwell, Major, Cavalry
(Grade and Org.) Major, Cavalry
(Comdg. what?) 1680th Company, CCC Camp Evansville, Wisc. - 679th Co. CCC
(Place) Camp Goodar, South Branch, Michigan.
(Date) Sept. 20, 1933 Incls. none

1st INDORSEMENT

Hq. 3rd Forest Dist., Camp Silver Creek, E. Tawas, Mich., Sept. 27, 1933:

To: Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area, Chicago, Illinois.

Approved. Special report attached hereto.

S. F. Hawkins

S. F. HAWKINS

1 Incl. - Spec. Report

Major, C.A.C. - COMMANDING

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., OCT 18 1933

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

1 Incl. For the Commanding General

Write nothing below this line.

679th Company, CCC.,
Camp Goodar,
South Branch, Michigan.
August 16, 1933.

Subject; Special Report, 2d Lt. H. M. McCoy, A. C.

To; The District Commander, 3d Forestry District,
Camp Silver Creek,
East Tawas, Michigan.

1. I desire to make a special report on 2d Lieut. H. M. McCoy, Air Corps, on duty with this Company since July 17, 1933.

2. a, It might be expected that this Officer would voice some complaint at the difficulties of flying presented by his present duties. On the contrary he has showed initiative and enthusiasm in adapting himself to his new assignment and adjusting his duties so that he can arrange to fly when it is possible.

b, With mostly voluntary labor he has constructed a very satisfactory emergency landing field.

c, As Mess Officer and Assistant Athletic Officer he has shown ability which I would rate as Excellent.

d, His initiative in relieving his superiors of work and his ability to plan and carry out new projects is Superior.

J. K. Colwell
J. K. Colwell,
Major, Cavalry,
Commanding.

NOTE: (USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M., (0-18054) 2nd Lieut., Air Corps
(Name) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
A's official status with respect to you Squadron Officer

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 12 months, from July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1933

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Ordinary Garrison Duties	12	Satisfactory
Post School Officer	(10 1/4)	See 1st Ind.
Assistant to the Provost Marshal.	(10)	See 1st Ind.

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
----------	----------------	--------------	-----------	----------

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men
2. Performance of field duties
3. Administrative and executive duties *
4. As an instructor
5. Training troops
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)

Airplane Pursuit Pilot - Excellent

* Not observed.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)				X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)				X	
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)				X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which an examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you *object, be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons/ Yes

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Audrey B. Ballard

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? Yes (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known ---

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes If not, state reasons ---

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? Yes If so, how? By performing duties.

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Element leader In war? Flight leader

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words Above average young regular officer.

S. How long have you known him? 12 months T. How well do you know him? Well

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) No special suitability for civilian contact or detail for duty with one or all of the civilian components.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? --- If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries.

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed) A. B. Ballard

(Name typed) A. B. BALLARD.

(Grade and Org.) Captain, Air Corps.

(Comdg. what?) 94th Pursuit Squadron, A. C.

(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan

(Date) June 30, 1933 Incls. Two (2) Letters of Commendation.

(Leave blank)

1st INDORSEMENT

Headquarters Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, June 30, 1933. To The Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area, 1819 West Pershing Road, Chicago, Illinois.

I concur in the above report. Manner of performance of additional post duties shown under "E" "Satisfactory."

2nd Ind.

JUL 14 1933

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., To

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

2 Incls. For the Commanding General

GEO. H. BRETT,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

Write nothing below this line.

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

AUG 25 1932

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M., (O-18054), 2d. Lieut., Air Corps.
(Name Typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organisation)

A's official status with respect to you Squadron Officer.

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 3 months, from April 1, 1932 to June 30, 1932.

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)
In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Squadron Engineering Inspector	2	Satisfactory.
Squadron Engineering Officer	1	Satisfactory.
Assistant to the Provost Marshal	(3)	See 2d Ind.

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
----------	----------------	--------------	-----------	----------

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men			X		Airplane Pursuit Pilot - Excellent.
2. Performance of field duties			X		
3. Administrative and executive duties			X		
4. As an instructor					
5. Training troops					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)					

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)			X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)				X	
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)				X	
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you ~~object to~~ ~~be reluctant to~~ ~~be satisfied~~, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons/ Yes.

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? None. If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy. Name of reporting officer Harry A. Johnson.

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes.

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No. (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No. If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known Yes.

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes. If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? Yes. If so, how? By the way he performs his duties.

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Flight leader. In war? Flight leader.

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A capable young officer very energetic and who pays strict attention to duty.

S. How long have you known him? Six months. T. How well do you know him? Intimately.

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) This officer has less than two years commissioned service in the Regular Army. No special suitability for civilian contact or detail for duty with one or all of the civilian components.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries.

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed)

(Name typed)

(Grade and Org.)

(Comdg. what?)

(Place)

(Date)

HARRY A. JOHNSON,

Captain, Air Corps,

94th Pursuit Squadron, Air Corps,

Selfridge Field, Michigan,

June 30, 1932.

Incls. None.

1st INDORSEMENT

Hq. 1st Pur. Grp., A.C., Self. Fld. Mich. June 30, 1932. To: C.O. Self. Fld., Mich.

I concur in the above report.

G. E. Brower
G. E. BROWER,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

2d Ind.

Hq. Self. Fld., Mt. Clemens, Mich., June 30, 1932. To - The CG, 6th CA, Chicago, Ill.

Examined and forwarded. Manner of performance of additional post duty shown under "E" -

Satisfactory
GEO. H. BRETT,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

Write nothing below this line.

AA 201 McCoy, Howard M.

3rd Ind **AUG 16 1932**
Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., _____ To-
The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

Clear
For the Commanding General:

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. (0-18054), 2d Lieut., Air Corps.

A's official status with respect to you Squadron officer.

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 3 months, from January 1, 1932 to March 31, 1932.

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Squadron Engineering Inspector	3	Satisfactory.
Squadron Athletic Officer	(3)	Satisfactory.
Assistant to the Provost Marshal	(3)	See 2d Ind.

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
		X		
		X		
		X		

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men					Airplane Pursuit Pilot - Satisfactory.
2. Performance of field duties					
3. Administrative and executive duties					
4. As an instructor					
5. Training troops					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)					

* Not observed.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)			X		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)			X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			X		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you ~~object, be reluctant, be satisfied~~, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons) Yes.

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? None. If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

3

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Harry A. Johnson

- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes.
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No. (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No. If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known Yes.
- O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes. If not, state reasons
- P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? No. If so, how? Do not believe he has had enough experience.
- Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Pilot in a squadron. In war? Pilot in a squadron.
- R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A capable and conscientious young officer, who is quite athletic.
- S. How long have you known him? Three months. T. How well do you know him? Intimately.
- U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) This officer has less than two years commissioned service in the Regular Army. No special suitability for civilian contact or detail for duty with one or all of the civilian components.
- V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? No unfavorable entries.

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed) Harry A. Johnson
(Name typed) HARRY A. JOHNSON
(Grade and Org.) Captain, Air Corps
(Comdg. what?) 94th Pursuit Squadron, Air Corps
(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan
(Date) March 31, 1932 Incls. None.

(Leave blank)

1st INDORSEMENT

Hq. 1st Pur. Grp., A.C., Mar. 31, 1932. To - The C.O., Self. Fld., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

I concur in the above report.

G. E. BROWER
G. E. BROWER,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

2d Ind.

Hq. Self. Fld., Mt. Clemens, Mich., Mar. 31, 1932. To - The CC, 8th CA, Chicago, Ill.
Examined and forwarded. Manner of performance of additional post duty shown under "E" - "Satisfactory".

GEO. H. BRETT
GEO. H. BRETT,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

Write nothing below this line.

AA 201 McCoy, Howard M.

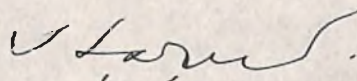
3rd Ind.

APR 14 1932

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., _____ To-

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.



For the Commanding General:



(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: Howard M. McCoy, 0-18054, 2d Lieut., Air Corps. (FA)

Official status with respect to you Subordinate officer under my command.

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 22 months, from Oct. 13, 1931 to Dec. 31, 1931, incl.

C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Selfridge Field, Michigan.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Squadron Athletic Officer	1 1/2	Satisfactory.
Assistant to Provost Marshal	(1)	See 2nd Ind.
On Leave of Absence Oct 13th to Nov 12/31.	1	

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
		X		
		X		
		X		

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men
2. Performance of field duties
3. Administrative and executive duties
4. As an instructor
5. Training troops
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)

Airplane Pursuit Pilot - Satisfactory.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)			X		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)			X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			X		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you ~~object to the retention~~, be satisfied, especially ~~desire~~, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.) Yes.

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? None. If yes, describe them. (FACT & OPINION. Line out one.)

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy. Name of reporting officer Harry A. Johnson.

K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes.

L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No. (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.

M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? None. If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.

N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known Yes.

O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes. If not, state reasons

P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? Yes. If so, how?

Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Element leader. In war? Element leader.

R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words Have not formed my opinion but apparently is very good material and should improve with experience.

S. How long have you known him? 1 1/2 months. T. How well do you know him? Fairly well.

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) This officer has less than two years commissioned service in the Regular Army. No special suitability for civilian contact or detail for duty with one or all of the civilian components.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? No unfavorable entries. If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed) Harry A. Johnson
(Name typed) HARRY A. JOHNSON,
(Grade and Org.) 1st Lieut., Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) 94th Pursuit Squadron, Air Corps,
(Place) Selfridge Field, Michigan.
(Date) December 31, 1931. Incls. None.

(Leave blank)

1st Ind.

1st INDORSEMENT

2d Ind.

Hq. 1st Pur. Grp., A. C., Dec. 31, 1931. Hq. Selfridge Field, Mich., Dec. 31, 1931.
To: C. O., Selfridge Field, Michigan. To: Commanding General, Sixth Corps Area.

1. Examined and forwarded.

2. Assistant to Provost Marshal - 1 1/3 months - Satisfactory.

G. E. Brower
G. E. BROWER,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

GEO. H. Brett
GEO. H. BRETT,
Major, Air Corps,
Commanding.

Write nothing below this line.

3-8308

AA 201 McCoy, Howard M.

3rd Ind.

Hq. 6th C. A., Chicago, Ill., JAN 15 1932 To-

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

[Signature]

85 Received A. G. O. For the Commanding General;
JAN 18 1932

1931

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

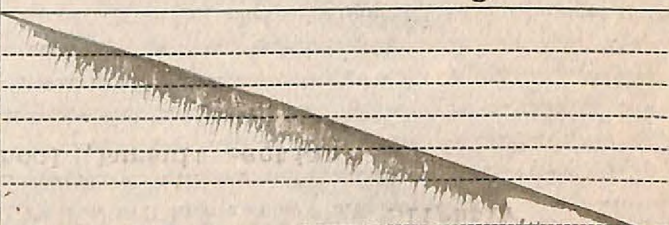
EFFICIENCY REPORT

NOV 2 - 1931

(SEE AR 600-185)

- A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON Howard M. McCoy, 0-18054, 2nd Lieut., Air Corps (FA)
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
- A's official status with respect to you Student Officer
- B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 3 14/30 months, from June 27, 1931 to October 10, 1931
- C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT Kelly Field, Texas.
- D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.
 INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
 UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.
 SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.
 EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.
 SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.
- E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)
 In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Student, The A.C.A.F.S., Pursuit Section	3-14/30	Satisfactory

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.
1. Handling officers and men						
2. Performance of field duties						
3. Administrative and executive duties						
4. As an instructor						
5. Training troops						
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)						

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)			X		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)			X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			X		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you *object, *be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.) Yes, present grade in peace; higher grade in war.

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.) None

Name of officer reported on Howard M. McCoy Name of reporting officer Thomas J. Hanley, Jr.

- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? If yes, inclose copies. No
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances None
- N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known Duty as student only.
- O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his branch and grade? If not, state reasons Observed only as student.
- P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? If so, how? Observed only as student.
- Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? In war? Flight member in peace; Flight commander in war.
- R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words Entire service has been as a student officer. Should make a good officer with proper training.

S. How long have you known him? 3-14/30 months T. How well do you know him? Slightly

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185)

1. The Air Corps Advanced Flying School (Pursuit Section)
2. Graduate.
3. Airplane Pilot (Pursuit)
4. Academic rating, Satisfactory.

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? None

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) Thomas J. Hanley, Jr.
(Name typed) Thomas J. Hanley, Jr.
(Grade and Org.) Major, A.C.
(Comdg. what?) The Air Corps Advanced Flying School
(Place) Kelly Field, Texas.
(Date) Oct. 19, 1931 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

1st IND.

HORS. A.C.T.C., Randolph Field, Texas, OCT 22 1931

To The Adjut. General, Washington, D. C.

I concur in the above report.

CHAS. H. DANFORTH

Brig. General, A. C. Comdg.

Write nothing below this line.

NOTED

AUG 7 1931

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

OFFICERS' DIV.
A. G. O.

CHIEF OF F. A.

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. (0-18054) 2nd Lieut. (FA) Air CorpsA's official status with respect to you A student officer in my departmentB. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 2-23/30 months, from April 1, 1931 to June 23, 1931C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT March Field, California

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Student Air Corps Primary Flying School	2-23/30	Satisfactory

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

1. Handling officers and men
2. Performance of field duties
3. Administrative and executive duties
4. As an instructor
5. Training troops
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)				X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)				X	
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			X		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)				X	
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you * object, * be reluctant, be satisfied, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. * State reasons.) Yes, as company officer, peace or war.

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)

Name of officer reported on McCoy, Howard M. Name of reporting officer Walton, L. A.

- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known On duty as a student officer only.
- O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? On duty as a student officer only. If not, state reasons
- P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? No If so, how? A junior second lieutenant.
- Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Company Officer In war? Company Officer
- R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words An excellent type of young officer, sensible, quiet, well balanced, has good judgment and bearing. Especially well developed physically and gives a very favorable impression.
Jan.

- S. How long have you known him? about 8 months T. How well do you know him? Slightly
- U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) Not suitable for detail with civilian components due to lack of experience.
Jan.

- V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? none If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) L. A. WALTON,
(Name typed) L. A. WALTON,
(Grade and Org.) Major, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) The Director of Training, ACPFS.,
(Place) March Field, California.
(Date) July 1, 1931 Incls none

1st INDORSEMENT

HQ. A.C.P.F.S., March Field, Riverside, California, July 2nd, 1931. TO:
The Commanding General, Air Corps Training Center, Duncan Field, Texas.

1. I concur in above report.

J. T. McNARNEY,
Major, Air Corps,
Commandant.

2nd Ind.
Hqs. A.C.T.C., Duncan Field, Texas, July 11, 1931
To The Adjut. Gen'l., Washington, D. C.
Examined and forwarded
CHAS. H. DANFORTH,
Brig. Genl. A. C. Comdg.

Write nothing below this line.

NOTED

NOTED MAY 10 1931

Officers' Div.

A. G. O.

MAY 4 1931

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

APR 24 1931

(SEE AR 600-185)

- A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON:** McCoy, Howard M. (0-18054) 2nd Lieut. (FA) Air Corps
 A's official status with respect to you A student officer in my department
 (Name of unit) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
- B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT** 3 months, from January 1, 1931 to March 31, 1931
- C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT** March Field, California.
- D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.**
 INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.
 UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.
 SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.
 EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.
 SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.
- E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED:** (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.)
 In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>Student Officer, Air Corps Primary Flying School</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Satisfactory</u>

- F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)**
- | | Inferior | Un satisfactory | Satisfactory | Excellent | Superior |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Handling officers and men | | | | | |
| 2. Performance of field duties | | | | | |
| 3. Administrative and executive duties | | | | | |
| 4. As an instructor | | | | | |
| 5. Training troops | | | | | |
| 6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade) | | | | | |
- G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.**

- H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)**

	Inferior	Un satisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)				X	
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)				X	
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			X		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

- I. Would you ~~object~~ be reluctant, or otherwise, especially desire, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.)** Yes, as company officer, peace or war.
- J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No. If yes, describe them. (~~Fact~~ or OPINION. Line out one.)**

1

Name of officer reported on McCoy, Howard M. Name of reporting officer Walton, L. A.

- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known On duty as a student officer only.
- O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? On duty as a student officer only. If not, state reasons
- P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? No If so, how? A junior Second Lieutenant.
- Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Company Officer In war? Company Officer
- R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words Excellent officer material. Reserved intelligent, alert and aggressive. Especially well developed physically, an athlete. Has an excellent military bearing and a pleasing personality.

S. How long have you known him? About 5 1/2 months T. How well do you know him? Slightly

U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) none

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? none If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Leave blank)

(Signed) L. A. Walton
(Name typed) L. A. WALTON,
(Grade and Org.) Major, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) The Director of Training, ACPFS.,
(Place) March Field, California.
(Date) April 10, 1931 Incls. none

1st INDORSEMENT

HQ., A.C.P.T.S., March Field, Riverside, California, April 13th, 1931. TO:
The Commanding General, Air Corps Training Center, Duncan Field, Texas.

1. I concur in above report.

T. McNarney
Major, Air Corps,
Commandant.

224 Ind. APR 17 1931
Hqrs. A.C.T.C., Duncan Field Tex.
To The Adjut. Gen'l., Washington, D. C.
Examined and forwarded
CHAS. H. DANFORTH
Adj. Gen'l. A. C. Comdg.
Write nothing below this line.

NOTED

FEB 8 1931

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

OFFICE

LIGHT INFANTRY REGT

Officers Div.

A. G. O.

JAN 19 1931

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON: McCoy, Howard M. (O-18054) 2nd Lieut., Air Corps (F.A.)A's official status with respect to you A student officer in my departmentB. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 3-18/30 months, from Sept. 12, 1930 to Dec. 30, 1930C. STATIONS HE SERVED AT March Field, Calif.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, AND COMPARE THE OFFICER WITH OTHERS IN SAME GRADE.

INFERIOR: EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY: Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED under circumstances; not ENTIRELY satisfactory.

SATISFACTORY: EFFICIENT; duty WELL performed; UP TO STANDARD; qualification SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Duty performed in a HIGHLY EFFICIENT manner; qualification BETTER THAN usually accepted as SATISFACTORY.

SUPERIOR: PREEMINENTLY EFFICIENT performance of duty; qualified to a PREEMINENT degree.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately and summarize. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of five classifications as given under D, amplified as may be appropriate.

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
<u>A student Officer, ACPFS</u>	<u>2-8/30</u>	<u>Satisfactory</u>
<u>Enroute to join</u>	<u>1-10/30</u>	

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE RATING IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Handling officers and men					
2. Performance of field duties					
3. Administrative and executive duties					
4. As an instructor					
5. Training troops					
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officers' grade)					

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Inferior	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Excellent	Superior
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)			X		
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)			X		
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)			X		
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)			X		
5. Tact (the faculty of being considerate and sensible in dealing with others)			X		
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)			X		
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)			X		
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)			X		
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)			X		
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement)			X		

I. Would you ~~object to his service~~ be satisfied, ~~especially in war~~, to have this officer serve under your command, in peace? In war? In his present or a higher grade? (Line out inappropriate words. *State reasons.) Yes, as company officer, peace or war

J. Has he any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? No If yes, describe them. (~~Fact~~ or OPINION. Line out one.)

Name of officer reported on McCoy, Howard M. Name of reporting officer Walton, L. A.

- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, does he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? Yes
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (Inclose copies only when authorized by paragraph 1b(3), AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, inclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. If he is not now on duty commensurate with his present grade and its responsibilities, state reasons if known On duty as a student officer only.
- O. Is he qualified in every respect for all the duties of his arm or service and grade? Yes If not, state reasons
- P. Has he demonstrated his fitness to perform the duties of the next higher grade? No If so, how? A junior second lieutenant.
- Q. What is the highest command (or assignment in case of a staff officer) he is qualified to hold in peace? Company officer In war? Company officer
- R. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A fine appearing young officer with plenty of energy and enthusiasm. He possesses a good personality and with age and experience, should develop into a good officer.
- S. How long have you known him? About 3 months T. How well do you know him? slightly
- U. Remarks (par. 10a, AR 600-185) none

V. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? none If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?

W. I certify that all entries made hereon are true and impartial to the best of my knowledge and belief and are based on personal observation or official reports.

(Signed)

(Name typed) L. A. WALTON,
(Grade and Org.) Major, Air Corps,
(Comdg. what?) The Director of Training, ACPFS.,
(Place) March Field, Calif.
(Date) Jan. 6, 1931 Incls. none

(Leave blank)

1st INDORSEMENT

HQ., A.C.P.T.S., March Field, Riverside, California, January 9, 1931. TO:
The Commanding General, Air Corps Training Center, Duncan Field, Texas.

1. I concur in above report.

J. T. McNARNEY,
Major, Air Corps,
Commandant.

2nd Ind.

Hqrs. A.C.T.C., Duncan Field, Tex. JAN 14 1931
To The Adjut. Gen'l., Washington, D. C.

Examined and forwarded

CHAS. H. DANFORTH,

Write nothing below this line. Genl. A. V. Comdg.

**AIR CORPS PRIMARY FLYING SCHOOL
MARCH FIELD, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.**

FINAL GRADE SHEET

McCOY	HOWARD	M.	O-18054	2nd Lt. (FA)	Army
Surname	Christian Name	Middle Initial	Serial No.	Rank	Previous Status

Date Reported October 17, 1930

Orientator Grade	<u>none</u>	Date of Birth	<u>December 4, 1907</u>
School of Aviation		High School (years)	<u>4</u>
Medicine Grade	<u>none</u>	College (years)	<u>5</u>

<u>Flying Time</u>				<u>Flying Grades</u>		
PT	DH	BT 2-A	TOTAL	Instructors	Technique	Judgement
Dual 36:25		27:15	63:40	*Lt. Liggett	D +	D +
Solo 41:15		56:00	97:15			
Total 77:40		83:15	160:55			
<u>Dual Before Solo</u>						
PT	DH	BT 2-A	Final Flying Grade		D +	D +
10:20		14:40	*Check Pilot			

Ground School Grades

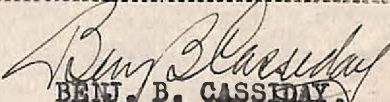
Subject	Hours	Grade	Subject	Hours	Grade
Aerial Navigation.....	24	<u>98</u>	Maps.....	20	<u>94</u>
Airplane and Engine			Air Commerce Reg.....	4	<u>88</u>
Maintenance.....	100	<u>89</u>	Meteorology.....	20	<u>88</u>
Buzzer Practice.....	64 43	R-14 S-14	Personal Equipment of		
Ground Gunnery.....	48	<u>96</u>	the Pilot.....	4	<u>97</u>
Infantry Drill.....	48		Theory of Flight.....	20	<u>91</u>
			Military Hygiene	4	100
			Pistol Expert		

A - Superior B - Excellent C - Good D - Satisfactory F - Unsatisfactory I - Inferior

Remarks: Graduated - Air Corps Primary Flying School, March Field, California.

June 19, 1931.

Disposition:


BEN B. CASSIDAY
 1st Lieut., Air Corps,
 Secretary

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY BOARD
OF THE
AIR CORPS PRIMARY FLYING SCHOOL
MARCH FIELD, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.
IN THE CASE OF

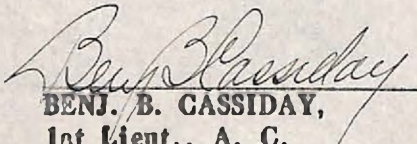
SECOND LIEUT. HOWARD M. MCCOY, (F.A.) A. C.,

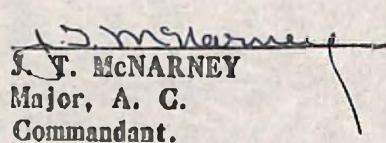
CLASS OF OCTOBER 15, 1930

1. The Faculty Board met on June 19, 1931, and there being a quorum present, the Board then proceeded to examine the training records of the aforementioned Student.

2. The Board finds: That Second Lieut. Howard M. McCoy, (F.A.) A. C., has satisfactorily completed the prescribed course of instruction at the Air Corps Primary Flying School, March Field, California.

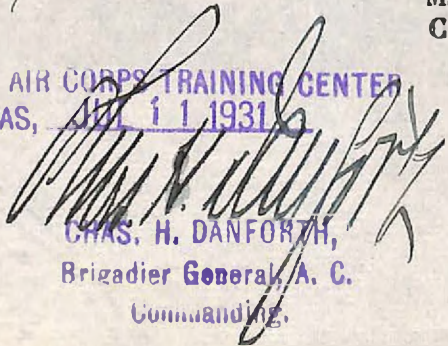
3. The Board recommends: That Second Lieut. Howard M. McCoy, (F.A.) A. C., be ordered to the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas, to take the advanced training course.


BENJ. B. CASSIDAY,
1st Lieut., A. C.
Secretary.

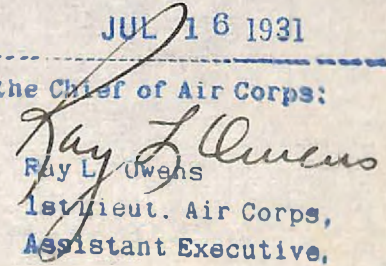

J. T. McNARNEY
Major, A. C.
Commandant.

HEADQUARTERS THE AIR CORPS TRAINING CENTER
DUNCAN FIELD, TEXAS, JUL 11 1931

APPROVED.


CHAS. H. DANFORTH,
Brigadier General, A. C.
Commanding.

Approved. JUL 16 1931
By order of the Chief of Air Corps:


Ray L. Owens
1st Lieut. Air Corps,
Assistant Executive,

NOTED

DEC 19 1930

OFFICE
CHIEF OF F. A.

REPORT REPORT
Officers Div.
A. G. O.

NOV 18 1930

MCCOY, HOWARD M.

SECOND LIEUTENANT

FIELD ARTILLERY

File in efficiency folder in lieu of efficiency report covering the
period July 1, 1930 to September 30, 1930.

REASON: (status card) Graduation leave.

O.R. 15/17/36

Rank 1st Lt.

Init. G.S. Elig. List.

Eligible G. S. Troops

Eligible G. S. W. D.

Medal of Honor.

D. S. C.

D. F. C.

D. S. M.

Rating.

Year.

Period

1 Tact. Handling Troops

2 Training Troops.

3 Leadership.

4 Command, Troops.

5 Adjutant, Troops.

6 Supply. Troops.

((Attack

(H/A (Bomb.

(Obsn.

7 PILOT: (Pursuit

(Misc.

(L/A.

8 OBSERVER: (Airplane)

(Balloon

9

10 Miscellaneous.

11	General Staff Corps.
----	----------------------

12 O. C. A. C.

13 Industrial War Plans.

14 Air Officer

15 Military Attache.

16 Aide.

17 Ser. Sch: St.; F. & Ins.

18 Materiel Division.

19 National Guard.

20 Organized Reserve

21 CCC duty

22 Air Mail duty

23

24 November

Name		Serial No.		Rank	
Init. G. S. Elig. List		Eligible G. S. Troops		Eligible G. S. W. D.	
Medal of Honor		D. S. G.		D. S. M.	
Rating					
Year					
Period					
1 Tact. Handling Troops					
2 Training Troops					
3 Leadership					
4 Command, Troops					
5 Adjutant, Troops					
6 Supply, Troops					
(Attack					
(H/A Bomb.					
(Obsn.					
7 PILOT: (Pursuit					
(Misc.					
(L/A					
8 OBSERVER: (Airplane					
(Balloon					
9					
10 Miscellaneous					
11 General Staff Corps					
12 O. C. A. C.					
13 Industrial War Plans					
14 Air Officer					
15 Military Attache					
16 Aide					
17 Ser. Sch: St.; F. & Ins.					
18 Materiel Division					
19 National Guard					
20 Organized Reserve					
21 CCC duty					
22 Air Mail duty					
23					
24 Operations					
25 Engineering					
26 Armament					
27 Communications					
28 Photographic					
29 Inspection					
A. C. Prim. Flying Sch.					
A. C. Adv. Flying School					
A. C. Technical School					
A. C. Engineering School					
A. C. Tactical School					
Army Industrial College					
C. & G. S. S.					
Army War College					
All Others					
Commendations					
Courts-Martial, Reprimands					
Weaknesses					
Remarks (Est. Rept. Off.)					
Initials, Reviewing Officer					

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH CORPS AREA
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Chicago, Illinois.

July 12, 1932.

SUBJECT: Commendation.

TO: 2nd Lt. Howard M. McCoy, A.C.

1. The George Washington Bicentennial Military Tournament has been commented upon by the press and by prominent military and civil personages as being of outstanding interest as a spectacle, and of great value in stimulating patriotic feeling and increased appreciation of the armed forces of the nation. The Air Corps participation was fine throughout and was widely appreciated.
2. It is a pleasure to commend you for the fine manner in which you performed your part in this undertaking.
3. This commendation will be made of record.

FRANK PARKER,
Major General, U. S. Army.



WAR DEPARTMENT
Office of the Chief of the Air Corps
Washington

October 7, 1952

SUBJECT : Commendation.

TO : Commanding Officer, 94th Pursuit Squadron,
Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

1. I desire to express to you and the following personnel of the 94th Pursuit Squadron, my commendation for the excellent and efficient manner the flight from Selfridge Field, Mich. to Rockwell Field, San Diego, California, was carried out in conjunction with testing the V-1570F motor:

Captain Audrey B. Ballard.
2d Lieut. Emmett O'Donnell.
" " Ernest E. Warburton.
" " Herbert H. Tellman.
" " Howard M. McCoy.
2 " Paul W. Blanchard.
Master Sergeant Robert J. Simmons.
Technical Sergeant Wm. E. Pope.
Staff Sergeant Donald G. Bryan.
Staff Sergeant John Walker.
Private 1/cl Walter L. Rader.

2. The results gained from this successful flight will be of great value to the Engineering Division of the Air Corps and the efforts put forth are highly commendable.

3. A copy of this letter will be filed with the Efficiency Reports of each of the above mentioned officers.

Signed: B. D. Foullois
Typed : B. D. Foullois,
Major General, Air Corps,
Chief of the Air Corps.

A TRUE COPY:


A. B. BALLARD,
Captain, Air Corps.

CITATION FOR THE BRONZE STAR MEDAL

HOWARD E. MCCOY, 018054, Colonel, Army Air Forces, United States Army. For meritorious service in connection with military operations as Deputy Director of Technical Services, Headquarters, Air Technical Service Command in Europe from July 1944 to May 1945. During this period, Colonel McCoy performed outstanding services for the United States Army Air Forces by efficiently organizing, administering and coordinating the efforts of the several Army Air Forces activities concerned with the exploitation of enemy research and development activities. His membership on certain British Committees enabled him to obtain for interested American organizations the latest current information on research, developments and operations being conducted by the Germans on their V-1 and V-2 weapons. His services reflect the highest credit upon himself and the armed forces of the United States.

A TRUE COPY

A. B. DEYARMOND
A. B. DEYARMOND
Lt. Colonel, Air Corps

MC COY HOWARD M	018054	COL	AC				
LAST NAME — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE INITIAL	ARMY SERIAL NUMBER	GRADE	ORGANIZATION				
HEADQUARTERS ISSUING ORDER AND A.P.O. NUMBER	ORDER NUMBER GENERAL SPECIAL	DATE OF ORDER	RESCINDED	REVOKED	AMENDED	CORRECTED COPY	
DET FT	13	15 JAN 46					
TYPE OF AWARD	POSTHUMOUS	OAK LEAF CLUSTER	O. L. C. NUMBER				
LEGION OF MERIT	NO						

CITATION

For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services during the period from 21 April 1945 to 16 August 1945.

File
NOTED, REGISTER ON
NO. 201 - FILE
Initials *ga* Date *24 Apr 46*

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DECORATIONS AND AWARDS BRANCH, WASHINGTON, D. C.
RECORD OF AWARD OF DECORATION

1544

MC COY, HOWARD M LAST NAME — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE INITIAL		018054 ARMY SERIAL NUMBER		Col GRADE	AAF, USA ORGANIZATION		
HEADQUARTERS ISSUING ORDER AND A.P.O. NUMBER		ORDER NUMBER GENERAL SPECIAL		DATE OF ORDER		RESCINDED	REVOKED
Air Tech Serv Comd in Europe 633		29		3 Aug 45			
TYPE OF AWARD		POSTHUMOUS		OAK LEAF CLUSTER			O. L. C. NUMBER
BRONZE STAR MEDAL		No					
CITATION							

For meritorious service in connection with military operations during July 1944 to May 1945.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS BRANCH. WASHINGTON, D. C.
RECORD OF AWARD OF DECORATION

I. Command-Pilot		IDENTIFICATION DATA			
LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL McCOY, HOWARD M		GRADE Colonel	PERM AF GRADE Colonel	AFSN 550 A	PAFSC 8416
DATE OF REPORT 21 July 1954		PERIOD: FROM 25 Feb 54 TO 30 Jun 54			
ORGANIZATION (Including major command) 1005th IG Sp Inves Gp, 2/o Dir of Sp Inves, Hq USAF, Wash 25, D.C.		NO. OF DAYS UNDER REPT OFF SUPV 109	REASON FOR REPORT Change in principal dy assignment		
II. DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Give the position title and AFSC of duty assignment during period concerned and describe specific duties. Include any additional duties.) Director, Physical Security Equipment Agency--2016 Responsible for the administration and supervision of the activities of the Physical Security Equipment Agency. This was a joint Agency operating under terms of a Charter from The Secretary of Defense, in the solution of technical physical security and investigative problems. The Agency was abolished by Secretary of Defense directive and the entire period of this report was devoted to routine administrative work involved in making an orderly termination of the affairs of the Agency.					
III. OFFICER PERFORMANCE FACTORS Rate each factor below by selecting phrase most closely describing officer's actual performance on the job. Place single "X" in whatever box best indicates your evaluation. Check unknown box whenever you have insufficient knowledge on which to base evaluation. Avoid "halo effect." Do not allow your evaluation of one factor to influence you on another. The end result should be a profile of the officer's relative abilities in terms of the separate factors.					
1. JOB KNOWLEDGE (Consider the requirements of his job and compare them to his knowledge. Does he have specialized knowledge?)					
UNKNOWN ☒	SERIOUS GAPS IN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FUNDAMENTALS OF HIS JOB.	HAS A SATISFACTORY KNOWLEDGE OF ROUTINE PHASES OF HIS JOB.	IS WELL INFORMED ON ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCELLENT KNOWLEDGE OF ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCEPTIONAL UNDERSTANDING OF HIS JOB. EXTREMELY WELL INFORMED.
2. COOPERATION (Consider ability and willingness to work in harmony for and with others.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	INCLINED TO CREATE FRICTION. DOES NOT GET ALONG WELL.	SOMETIMES INDIFFERENT TO OTHERS. COOPERATES TO A FAIR DEGREE.	GETS ALONG WELL WITH MOST PEOPLE.	WORKS IN HARMONY WITH OTHERS. A VERY GOOD TEAM WORKER.	EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL IN WORKING WITH OTHERS. ACTIVELY PROMOTES HARMONY.
3. JUDGMENT (Consider his ability to grasp a situation, think clearly, and develop correct and logical conclusions.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	HIS DECISIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS ARE WRONG MORE THAN RIGHT.	IS PRONE TO NEGLECT OR MISINTERPRET FACTS. COM-MITS OCCASIONAL ERRORS IN JUDGMENT.	JUDGMENT IS USUALLY SOUND AND REASONABLE.	HIS JUDGMENT RESULTS FROM SOUND EVALUATION OF ALL THE FACTORS INVOLVED.	OUTSTANDINGLY SOUND AND LOGICAL THINKER WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL GRASP OF THE SITUATION INVOLVED.
4. MANAGEMENT OF PERSONNEL AND MATERIEL RESOURCES (Consider his ability to economically utilize personnel and materiel under his control.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	DISPLAYS NO INTEREST IN CONSERVATION OF MATERIEL OR ECONOMICAL USE OF MANPOWER.	REQUIRES CONSTANT REMINDING OF THE NEED FOR ECONOMY.	KEEPS FREQUENT CHECK ON EFFICIENCY OF HIS OPERATIONS.	GIVES ECONOMY OF OPERATION CAREFUL AND CONSTANT ATTENTION.	EXCEPTIONALLY SUCCESSFUL IN EXERCISING ECONOMY.
5. LEADERSHIP (Consider his ability in organizing and obtaining the cooperation of others and in directing their efforts effectively.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	FAILS TO COMMAND. UNABLE TO EXERT CONTROL.	MANAGES IN SOME INSTANCES TO OBTAIN EFFECTIVE COOPERATION.	CAPABLE LEADER. DEVELOPS ADEQUATE COOPERATION AND TEAMWORK UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES.	A CONSISTENTLY GOOD LEADER. COMMANDS RESPECT OF HIS SUBORDINATES. IS EFFECTIVE UNDER DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.	OUTSTANDING SKILL IN DIRECTING OTHERS RESULTS IN A VERY EFFECTIVE UNIT. INSPIRES CONFIDENCE EVEN UNDER VERY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.
6. GROWTH POTENTIAL (Consider his capacity to handle jobs of increased scope and greater responsibility; ability to learn rapidly, personality, self-improvement efforts, special abilities, training and record of past accomplishment.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	DEFINITELY LIMITED.	PRESENT JOB IS TAXING HIS CAPABILITIES. REQUIRES FURTHER TRAINING.	DEMONSTRATES PROMISE FOR FURTHER GROWTH AT MODERATE RATE.	VERY PROMISING PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL.	CAPABLE OF INCREASED RESPONSIBILITY AND EXCEPTIONALLY RAPID ADVANCEMENT.

IV. COMMENTS OF REPORTING OFFICER (Add any comments which will increase the objectivity of the rating. Include strengths or weaknesses not covered elsewhere in this report. Be factual and specific. Include herein suggested assignments or type of duty for which the officer is especially qualified. Whenever the officer is rated unsatisfactory or outstanding in Section V below, one or more actual incidents illustrating typical performances which justify the rating must be included. Specific comment will be made on promotion fitness when it is believed the officer reported on is particularly well qualified for promotion and should be promoted in advance of his contemporaries.)

During the period of this report, the Physical Security Equipment Agency, of which Colonel McCoy was the Director, was in process of being abolished pursuant to directive of The Secretary of Defense. Accordingly, the Agency did not function in accordance with its Charter, and no actions were engaged in by the Agency or its Director which would provide the basis for any comments concerning Colonel McCoy's technical competence. The entire period of this report was devoted to the administrative work involved in making an orderly termination of the affairs of the Agency. This was handled jointly by personnel of the Headquarters Command, USAF; the Directorate, OSI; Colonel McCoy; and the few remaining Agency employees. While Colonel McCoy cooperated in this undertaking, the routine nature of the function performed by Colonel McCoy and Agency personnel, does not permit my rating him for the period involved as to his administrative competence.

I have no knowledge as to the manner in which this officer, during the period of this report, carried out his civic responsibilities and represented the Air Force in his dealings with the public.

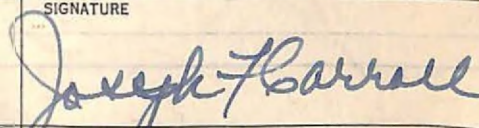
V. OVERALL EVALUATION

Compare this officer with other officers of the same grade. Remember that extremes of ability are rare. Be objective and impersonal. Think of the officer's performance over the entire rating period. Place an (X) in the appropriate box.

UNSATISFACTORY	AN ACCEPTABLE OFFICER	A DEPENDABLE AND TYPICALLY EFFECTIVE OFFICER.	A VERY FINE OFFICER OF GREAT VALUE TO THE SERVICE.	ONE OF THE VERY FEW OUTSTANDING OFFICERS I KNOW.

VI. CERTIFICATE OF REPORTING OFFICER

I CERTIFY THAT ALL ENTRIES HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. (Referral by the reporting officer is mandatory when there is a rating in one of the three small boxes on the left for any factor in Section III or an unsatisfactory rating in Section V.)

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AFSN, AND ORGANIZATION	DUTY TITLE	SIGNATURE
JOSEPH F. CARROLL, MAJ GEN 23161A, Directorate of Special Investigations (IG)	Director, Special Investigations (IG)	

STATUS WITH RESPECT TO OFFICER REPORTED ON Director of joint Agency for which
Air Force was Executive Agent and my office the office of
USAF

VII. primary Air Staff interest. REVIEW OF INDORSING OFFICER

Compare the overall evaluation to the written comments. Unsatisfactory or Outstanding ratings must be justified by actual incidents and not broad generalities. Add any comment which will increase the objectivity of the rating.

☐ I AGREE ☐ I DO NOT AGREE WITH THE REPORTING OFFICER'S EVALUATION, AND HAVE INDICATED BY INITIALING THE APPROPRIATE BOX OR BOXES AND/OR PRESENT THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AFSN, AND ORGANIZATION	DUTY TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE IND
		PARENT SERVICE OR CIVILIAN	

I. Command Pilot		IDENTIFICATION DATA			
LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL McCOY HOWARD M		GRADE Colonel	PERM AF GRADE Colonel	AFSN 550 A	PAFSC 8416
DATE OF REPORT 15 March 1954		PERIOD: FROM 25 Feb 53		TO 24 Feb 54	
ORGANIZATION (Including major command) 1005th IG Sp Inves Gp, c/o Dir of Sp Inves, Hq USAF, Wash 25, DC		NO. OF DAYS UNDER REPT OFF SUBV 334	REASON FOR REPORT No report rendered 1 yr		
II. DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Give the position title and AFSC of duty assignment during period concerned and describe specific duties. Include any additional duties.) Director, Physical Security Equipment Agency--2016 Responsible for the administration and supervision of the activities of the Physical Security Equipment Agency, a joint Agency operating under terms of a charter from the Secretary of Defense, in the solution of technical physical security and investigative problems, including the development of prototype equipment, procurement of service test quantities of such equipment, and preparation of training and technical manuals pertaining to physical security. Coordinates the efforts of the Agency with those activities within and outside the Department of Defense having a material interest in and/or responsibility with respect to the Agency programs.					
III. OFFICER PERFORMANCE FACTORS Rate each factor below by selecting phrase most closely describing officer's actual performance on the job. Place single "X" in whatever box best indicates your evaluation. Check unknown box whenever you have insufficient knowledge					
1. JOB KNOWLEDGE (Consider the requirements of his job and compare them to his knowledge. Does he have specialized knowledge?)					
UNKNOWN ☒	SERIOUS GAPS IN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FUNDAMENTALS OF HIS JOB.	HAS A SATISFACTORY KNOWLEDGE OF ROUTINE PHASES OF HIS JOB.	IS WELL INFORMED ON ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCELLENT KNOWLEDGE OF ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCEPTIONAL UNDERSTANDING OF HIS JOB. EXTREMELY WELL INFORMED.
2. COOPERATION (Consider ability and willingness to work in harmony for and with others.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	INCLINED TO CREATE FRICTION. DOES NOT GET ALONG WELL.	SOMETIMES INDIFFERENT TO OTHERS. COOPERATES TO A FAIR DEGREE.	GETS ALONG WELL WITH MOST PEOPLE.	WORKS IN HARMONY WITH OTHERS. A VERY GOOD TEAM WORKER.	EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL IN WORKING WITH OTHERS. ACTIVELY PROMOTES HARMONY.
3. JUDGMENT (Consider his ability to grasp a situation, think clearly, and develop correct and logical conclusions.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	HIS DECISIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS ARE WRONG MORE THAN RIGHT.	IS PRONE TO NEGLECT OR MISINTERPRET FACTS. COM-MITS OCCASIONAL ERRORS IN JUDGMENT.	JUDGMENT IS USUALLY SOUND AND REASONABLE.	HIS JUDGMENT RESULTS FROM SOUND EVALUATION OF ALL THE FACTORS INVOLVED.	OUTSTANDINGLY SOUND AND LOGICAL THINKER WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL GRASP OF THE SITUATION INVOLVED.
4. MANAGEMENT OF PERSONNEL AND MATERIEL RESOURCES (Consider his ability to economically utilize personnel and materiel under his control.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	DISPLAYS NO INTEREST IN CONSERVATION OF MATERIEL OR ECONOMICAL USE OF MANPOWER.	REQUIRES CONSTANT REMINDING OF THE NEED FOR ECONOMY.	KEEPS FREQUENT CHECK ON EFFICIENCY OF HIS OPERATIONS.	GIVES ECONOMY OF OPERATION CAREFUL AND CONSTANT ATTENTION.	EXCEPTIONALLY SUCCESSFUL IN EXERCISING ECONOMY.
5. LEADERSHIP (Consider his ability in organizing and obtaining the cooperation of others and in directing their efforts effectively.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	FAILS TO COMMAND. UNABLE TO EXERT CONTROL.	MANAGES IN SOME INSTANCES TO OBTAIN EFFECTIVE COOPERATION.	CAPABLE LEADER. DEVELOPS ADEQUATE COOPERATION AND TEAMWORK UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES.	A CONSISTENTLY GOOD LEADER. COMMANDS RESPECT OF HIS SUBORDINATES. IS EFFECTIVE UNDER DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.	OUTSTANDING SKILL IN DIRECTING OTHERS RESULTS IN A VERY EFFECTIVE UNIT. INSPIRES CONFIDENCE EVEN UNDER VERY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.
6. GROWTH POTENTIAL (Consider his capacity to handle jobs of increased scope and greater responsibility; ability to learn rapidly, personality, self-improvement efforts, special abilities, training and record of past accomplishment.)					
UNKNOWN ☒	DEFINITELY LIMITED.	PRESENT JOB IS TAXING HIS CAPABILITIES. REQUIRES FURTHER TRAINING.	DEMONSTRATES PROMISE FOR FURTHER GROWTH AT MODERATE RATE.	VERY PROMISING PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL.	CAPABLE OF INCREASED RESPONSIBILITY AND EXCEPTIONALLY RAPID ADVANCEMENT.

IV. COMMENTS OF REPORTING OFFICER (Add any comments which will increase the objectivity of the rating. Include strengths or weaknesses not covered elsewhere in this report. Be factual and specific. Include herein suggested assignments or types of duty for which the officer is especially qualified. Whenever the officer is rated unsatisfactory or outstanding in Section V below, one or more actual incidents illustrating typical performances which justify the rating must be included. Specific comment will be made on promotion fitness when it is believed the officer reported on is particularly well qualified for promotion and should be promoted in advance of his contemporaries.)

The Physical Security Equipment Agency, of which Colonel McCoy is the Director, is a joint agency created by Department of Defense Directive and for which the Air Force during this particular period was designated Executive Agency. During the entire period of this report, the Agency has been in an exceedingly uncertain status, since the question as to its continued existence was pending before The Secretary of Defense with concrete indications that it might be abolished from one day to the next. (A Secretary of Defense Directive abolishing the Agency was finally issued on 4 March 1954.) In view of the fact that the abolition or some other change in the status of the Agency was anticipated at all times, the Agency during the period of this report has not actually functioned to the extent provided for in its charter. The Agency operation, therefore, was limited and Colonel McCoy as its Director was severely handicapped by lack of a clear-cut mission and delineation of responsibility, by lack of the full policy and procedural guidance which would have been provided him by the joint Policy Board had the status of the Agency been more clearly established, and by consequent inability to plan or program Agency efforts toward the attainment of clear-cut objectives. During this period I have had occasional personal and telephone contact with this officer as have members of my staff on a more frequent basis. However, in view of the "stand-by" status of the Agency and in fairness to the officer concerned, I do not feel that the nature and extent of my knowledge concerning this officer during the specific rating period involved is sufficiently concrete to warrant my advancing in an effectiveness rating my opinions or conclusions as to his job performance.

V. OVERALL EVALUATION

Compare this officer with other officers of the same grade. Remember that extremes of ability are rare. Be objective and impersonal. Think of the officer's performance over the entire rating period. Place an (X) in the appropriate box.

UNSATISFACTORY	AN ACCEPTABLE OFFICER	A DEPENDABLE AND TYPICALLY EFFECTIVE OFFICER.	A VERY FINE OFFICER OF GREAT VALUE TO THE SERVICE.	ONE OF THE VERY FEW OUTSTANDING OFFICERS I KNOW.

VI. CERTIFICATE OF REPORTING OFFICER

I CERTIFY THAT ALL ENTRIES HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. (Referral by the reporting officer is mandatory when there is a rating in one of the three small boxes on the left for any factor in Section III or an unsatisfactory rating in Section V.)

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AFSN, AND ORGANIZATION JOSEPH F. CARROLL, MAJ GEN, 23161A, Directorate of Special Investigations (IG)	DUTY TITLE Director, Special Investigations (IG)	SIGNATURE <i>Joseph F. Carroll</i>
STATUS WITH RESPECT TO OFFICER REPORTED ON Director of joint Agency for which Air Force is Executive Agent and my office the office of primary interest.		PARENT SERVICE OR CIVILIAN USAF

VII. REVIEW OF INDORSING OFFICER

Compare the overall evaluation to the written comments. Unsatisfactory or Outstanding ratings must be justified by actual incidents and not broad generalities. Add any comment which will increase the objectivity of the rating.

☐ I AGREE ☐ I DO NOT AGREE WITH THE REPORTING OFFICER'S EVALUATION, AND HAVE INDICATED BY INITIALING THE APPROPRIATE BOX OR BOXES AND/OR PRESENT THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AFSN, AND ORGANIZATION	DUTY TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE IND
		PARENT SERVICE OR CIVILIAN	

Date

26 May 54

I certify that I have, this date, reviewed my ☐ Master Personnel
Record ☒ Selection Folder only, ^{Form 66} in the Officers Branch (AFCAG-65)
Personnel Records Service Division, AAG.

I further certify that I have read and complied with the provisions
of Memorandum, Hqs. USAF, Office of the AAG, dated ~~26 January 1951~~,

Subject: Review of Your Master Personnel Record,

SEP 24 1953

Howard M. McCoy Col. 550A

Name

Grade

AFSN

USAF OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT

13 MAR 1953

I. PERSONAL HISTORY DATA					
LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL	GRADE	PERMANENT GRADE	SERVICE NUMBER	TYPE OF REPORT	PRIMARY AFSC
McCOY, HOWARD M.	Col	Col	550 A	CER	8416
ORGANIZATION	PERIOD OF REPORT		NO. DAYS UNDER REPORTING OF- FICER SUPERVISION	REASON FOR REPORT	
HQ USAF, WASH, D.C.	FROM 1 Mar 52	TO 24 Feb 53	35.0	Change of Rept Officer	

II. DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Give the title and AFSC of duty assignments during period concerned and describe specific duties. Include any additional duties.) Research and Development Director - 8416. As Director, Physical Security Equipment Agency, a Joint Agency operating under terms of a charter from the Secretary of Defense, responsible for administration of the Agency and supervision of the activities of the staff of the Agency in solution of physical security and investigative problems including production of prototype equipment, (see attached sheet

III. OFFICER PERFORMANCE FACTORS

INSTRUCTIONS

Listed below are those factors generally vital to success as an officer. The purpose of obtaining a rating on each factor is to provide specific information necessary to the development of the officer reported on and to provide you with a measure of officer quality that will aid in arriving at a valid overall rating. Place a single (x) in whatever box best indicates your evaluation. The written performance descriptions are to serve as a guide in your evaluation. Guard against

the tendency of forming a general impression and marking the same degree for all factors. This "halo effect" may be prevented by considering and judging each element separately and independently of the others. Do not allow your evaluation of one factor to influence you on another. The end result should be a profile of the officer's relative abilities in terms of the separate factors. Check the unknown box whenever you have insufficient knowledge on which to base an evaluation.

1. JOB KNOWLEDGE (Consider the requirements of his job and compare them to his knowledge. Does he have specialized knowledge?)

UNKNOWN ☐	SERIOUS GAPS IN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FUNDAMENTALS OF HIS JOB.	HAS A SATISFACTORY KNOWLEDGE OF ROUTINE PHASES OF HIS JOB.	IS WELL INFORMED ON ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCELLENT KNOWLEDGE OF ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCEPTIONAL UNDERSTANDING OF HIS JOB. EXTREMELY WELL INFORMED.
					X

2. COOPERATION (Consider ability and willingness to work in harmony for and with others.)

UNKNOWN ☐	INCLINED TO CREATE FRICTION. DOES NOT GET ALONG WELL.	SOMETIMES INDIFFERENT TO OTHERS. COOPERATES TO A FAIR DEGREE.	GETS ALONG WELL WITH MOST PEOPLE.	WORKS IN HARMONY WITH OTHERS. A VERY GOOD TEAM WORKER.	EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL IN WORKING WITH OTHERS. ACTIVELY PROMOTES HARMONY.
				X	

3. JUDGMENT (Consider his ability to grasp a situation, think clearly, and develop correct and logical conclusions.)

UNKNOWN ☐	HIS DECISIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS ARE WRONG MORE THAN RIGHT.	IS PRONE TO NEGLECT OR MISINTERPRET FACTS. COMMITS OCCASIONAL ERRORS IN JUDGMENT.	JUDGMENT IS USUALLY SOUND AND REASONABLE.	HIS JUDGMENT RESULTS FROM SOUND EVALUATION OF ALL THE FACTORS INVOLVED.	OUTSTANDINGLY SOUND AND LOGICAL THINKER WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL GRASP OF THE SITUATION INVOLVED.
				X	

4. RELIABILITY AND PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY (Consider his sense of responsibility and reliability in the execution of assigned tasks.)

UNKNOWN ☐	NOT WHOLLY DEPENDABLE. DOESN'T TAKE HIS DUTIES SERIOUSLY. REQUIRES CLOSE SUPERVISION.	A DEPENDABLE OFFICER WHO PERFORMS ROUTINE DUTIES WELL. NEEDS AN AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SUPERVISION.	COMPLETES ALL ASSIGNED TASKS PROMPTLY AND IN AN ACCEPTABLE MANNER. SOME SUPERVISION NEEDED.	GOES OUT OF HIS WAY TO TURN IN EXCELLENT WORK. THOROUGHLY RELIABLE. ONLY OCCASIONAL SUPERVISION.	HAS AN EXTREMELY HIGH SENSE OF DUTY. JUSTIFIES COMPLETE CONFIDENCE. RARELY REQUIRES SUPERVISION.
					X

5. LEADERSHIP (Consider his ability in organizing and obtaining the cooperation of others and in directing their efforts effectively.)

UNKNOWN ☐	FAILS TO COMMAND. UNABLE TO EXERT CONTROL.	MANAGES IN SOME INSTANCES TO OBTAIN EFFECTIVE COOPERATION.	CAPABLE LEADER. DEVELOPS ADEQUATE COOPERATION AND TEAM WORK UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES.	A CONSISTENTLY GOOD LEADER. COMMANDS RESPECT OF HIS SUBORDINATES. IS EFFECTIVE UNDER DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.	OUTSTANDING SKILL IN DIRECTING OTHERS RESULTS IN A VERY EFFECTIVE UNIT. INSPIRES CONFIDENCE EVEN UNDER VERY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.
					X

6. GROWTH POTENTIAL (Consider his capacity to handle jobs of increased scope and greater responsibility; ability to learn rapidly, personality, self-improvement efforts, special abilities, training and record of past accomplishment.)

UNKNOWN ☐	DEFINITELY LIMITED.	PRESENT JOB IS TAXING HIS CAPABILITIES. REQUIRES FURTHER TRAINING.	DEMONSTRATES PROMISE FOR FURTHER GROWTH AT MODERATE RATE.	VERY PROMISING PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL.	CAPABLE OF INCREASED RESPONSIBILITY AND EXCEPTIONALLY RAPID ADVANCEMENT.
					X

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL McCoy, Howard M.	GRADE Colonel	SERVICE NUMBER 550 A
---	------------------	-------------------------

IV. OVERALL EVALUATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Compare this officer with all officers of the same grade. Remember that extremes of ability are rare. Be objective and impersonal. Think of the officer's performance over the entire rating period. Place an (x) in the appropriate box. Be certain to read instructions in Section V before accomplishing your evaluation.

UNSATISFACTORY	AN ACCEPTABLE OFFICER	A DEPENDABLE AND TYPICALLY EFFECTIVE OFFICER	A VERY FINE OFFICER OF GREAT VALUE TO THE SERVICE	ONE OF THE VERY FEW OUTSTANDING OFFICERS I KNOW
			X	

V. COMMENTS OF REPORTING OFFICER (Include any strengths or weaknesses not covered elsewhere in this report. Whenever the officer is rated unsatisfactory or outstanding one or more actual incidents illustrating typical performances which justify the rating must be included. Specific comment will be made on promotion fitness when it is believed the officer reported on is outstandingly well qualified for promotion and should be promoted in advance of his contemporaries. Include herein suggested assignments or type of duty for which the officer is especially qualified. A definite statement will be made as to the degree to which this officer exercises judgment in economical management of personnel and resources under his supervision, commensurate with his responsibilities.)

This officer has a tremendous capacity to apply himself to his job, working long hours with determination and singleness of purpose. He strives for perfection and is impatient with extraneous matters which delay accomplishment of the primary project. During the period covered by this report, when he has been primarily concerned with building his organization and giving it an operating capability, these traits have enabled him to accomplish a great deal technically with a very limited staff and under difficult conditions. The same intensity of interest and effort has made it difficult for him to work out some of the administrative and procedural headaches which have been occasioned by the unusual working relationships of this new organization. He is extremely competent in technical fields and has unusual grasp of management factors.

Director Physical Equipment Agency - Auth grade: Colonel

Indorsement not Required in Accordance with HOI 36-8.

VI. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

NAME OF PERSON DELEGATED TO PREPARE REPORT	REASON(S)
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERVICE NUMBER OF COMMANDING OFFICER	
SIGNATURE OF COMMANDING OFFICER	

VII. CERTIFICATE OF REPORTING OFFICER *Director of DOD Agency - AFDR*

STATUS OF OFFICER REPORTED ON WITH RESPECT TO REPORTING OFFICER *Office of Primary Interest*

I CERTIFY THAT ALL ENTRIES HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. (Referral by the reporting officer is mandatory only when there is a rating in the first three boxes for any factor in Section III or an unsatisfactory in Section IV. When mandatory referral is made the officer reported on will attach a written statement of his reaction to the report.)

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERVICE NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICER BENJAMIN S. KELSEY, Brig. Gen., 433A, Deputy Director of Research & Development, DCS/D	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER <i>Benjamin S. Kelsey</i>
--	---

VIII. REVIEW OF INDORSING OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS: In accomplishing your review of the completed report, be sure to compare the overall evaluation to the written comments. It is absolutely necessary that Unsatisfactory or Outstanding ratings be justified by actual incidents and not broad generalities.

☐ I AGREE ☐ I DO NOT AGREE WITH THE REPORTING OFFICER'S EVALUATION, AND HAVE INDICATED BY INITIALING THE APPROPRIATE BOX OR BOXES AND/OR PRESENT THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS.	
DATE	TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SN OF INDORSING OFFICER
SIGNATURE OF INDORSING OFFICER	

McCOY, HOWARD M.

Colonel

550 A

II. DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Continued)

procurement of service test quantities of such equipment, preparation of training and technical manuals pertaining to physical security and coordination of the efforts of the Agency with all agencies within and outside the Department of Defense having mutual interest in or responsibilities with respect to Agency programs. The agency consists of approximately twenty-five (25) personnel.

USAF OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT

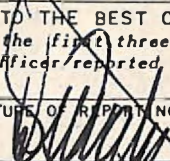
DATE 1 July 52

I. PERSONAL HISTORY DATA						
LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL	GRADE	PERMANENT GRADE	SERVICE NUMBER	TYPE OF REPORT	PRIMARY AFSC	
MC COY, HOWARD M	Col	Col	550 A	Complete	9349	
ORGANIZATION	PERIOD OF REPORT		NO. DAYS UNDER REPORTING OF OFFICER SUPERVISION	REASON FOR REPORT		
Hq USAF Wash, DC	FROM 1 Mar 51	TO 29 Feb 52	338	ANNUAL REPORT		

II. DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Give the title and AFSC of duty assignments during period concerned and describe specific duties. Include any additional duties.)

8416 - Research & Development Director. As Director of the Physical Security Equipment Agency, is responsible for all phases of PSEA operations including administrative, technical, personnel, supply and budget matters.

III. OFFICER PERFORMANCE FACTORS						
INSTRUCTIONS						
Listed below are those factors generally vital to success as an officer. The purpose of obtaining a rating on each factor is to provide specific information necessary to the development of the officer reported on and to provide you with a measure of officer quality that will aid in arriving at a valid overall rating. Place a single (x) in whatever box best indicates your evaluation. The written performance descriptions are to serve as a guide in your evaluation. Guard against the tendency of forming a general impression and marking the same degree for all factors. This "halo effect" may be prevented by considering and judging each element separately and independently of the others. Do not allow your evaluation of one factor to influence you on another. The end result should be a profile of the officer's relative abilities in terms of the separate factors. Check the unknown box whenever you have insufficient knowledge on which to base an evaluation.						
1. JOB KNOWLEDGE (Consider the requirements of his job and compare them to his knowledge. Does he have specialized knowledge?)						
UNKNOWN ☐	SERIOUS GAPS IN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FUNDAMENTALS OF HIS JOB.	HAS A SATISFACTORY KNOWLEDGE OF ROUTINE PHASES OF HIS JOB.	IS WELL INFORMED ON ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCELLENT KNOWLEDGE OF ALL PHASES OF HIS JOB.	HAS EXCEPTIONAL UNDERSTANDING OF HIS JOB. EXTREMELY WELL INFORMED.	
2. COOPERATION (Consider ability and willingness to work in harmony for and with others.)						
UNKNOWN ☒	INCLINED TO CREATE FRICTION. DOES NOT GET ALONG WELL.	SOMETIMES INDIFFERENT TO OTHERS. COOPERATES TO A FAIR DEGREE.	GETS ALONG WELL WITH MOST PEOPLE.	WORKS IN HARMONY WITH OTHERS. A VERY GOOD TEAM WORKER.	EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL IN WORKING WITH OTHERS. ACTIVELY PROMOTES HARMONY.	
3. JUDGMENT (Consider his ability to grasp a situation, think clearly, and develop correct and logical conclusions.)						
UNKNOWN ☒	HIS DECISIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS ARE WRONG MORE THAN RIGHT.	IS PRONE TO NEGLECT OR MISINTERPRET FACTS. COMMITS OCCASIONAL ERRORS IN JUDGMENT.	JUDGMENT IS USUALLY SOUND AND REASONABLE.	HIS JUDGMENT RESULTS FROM SOUND EVALUATION OF ALL THE FACTORS INVOLVED.	OUTSTANDINGLY SOUND AND LOGICAL THINKER WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL GRASP OF THE SITUATION INVOLVED.	
4. RELIABILITY AND PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY (Consider his sense of responsibility and reliability in the execution of assigned tasks.)						
UNKNOWN ☒	NOT WHOLLY DEPENDABLE. DOESN'T TAKE HIS DUTIES SERIOUSLY. REQUIRES CLOSE SUPERVISION.	A DEPENDABLE OFFICER WHO PERFORMS ROUTINE DUTIES WELL. NEEDS AN AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SUPERVISION.	COMPLETES ALL ASSIGNED TASKS PROMPTLY AND IN AN ACCEPTABLE MANNER. SOME SUPERVISION NEEDED.	GOES OUT OF HIS WAY TO TURN IN EXCELLENT WORK. THOROUGHLY RELIABLE. ONLY OCCASIONAL SUPERVISION.	HAS AN EXTREMELY HIGH SENSE OF DUTY. JUSTIFIES COMPLETE CONFIDENCE. RARELY REQUIRES SUPERVISION.	
5. LEADERSHIP (Consider his ability in organizing and obtaining the cooperation of others and in directing their efforts effectively.)						
UNKNOWN ☐	FAILS TO COMMAND. UNABLE TO EXERT CONTROL.	MANAGES IN SOME INSTANCES TO OBTAIN EFFECTIVE COOPERATION.	CAPABLE LEADER. DEVELOPS ADEQUATE COOPERATION AND TEAM WORK UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES.	A CONSISTENTLY GOOD LEADER. COMMANDS RESPECT OF HIS SUBORDINATES. IS EFFECTIVE UNDER DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.	OUTSTANDING SKILL IN DIRECTING OTHERS RESULTS IN A VERY EFFECTIVE UNIT. INSPIRES CONFIDENCE EVEN UNDER VERY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES.	
6. GROWTH POTENTIAL (Consider his capacity to handle jobs of increased scope and greater responsibility; ability to learn rapidly, personality, self-improvement efforts, special abilities, training and record of past accomplishment.)						
UNKNOWN ☒	DEFINITELY LIMITED.	PRESENT JOB IS TAXING HIS CAPABILITIES. REQUIRES FURTHER TRAINING.	DEMONSTRATES PROMISE FOR FURTHER GROWTH AT MODERATE RATE.	VERY PROMISING PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL.	CAPABLE OF INCREASED RESPONSIBILITY AND EXCEPTIONALLY RAPID ADVANCEMENT.	

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL MC COY, HOWARD M.			GRADE COLONEL		SERVICE NUMBER 550 A	
IV. OVERALL EVALUATION						
INSTRUCTIONS: Compare this officer with all officers of the same grade. Remember that extremes of ability are rare. Be objective and impersonal. Think of the officer's performance over the entire rating period. Place an (x) in the appropriate box. Be certain to read instructions in Section V before accomplishing your evaluation.						
UNSATIS. FACTORY	AN ACCEPTABLE OFFICER		A DEPENDABLE AND TYPICALLY EFFECTIVE OFFICER		A VERY FINE OFFICER OF GREAT VALUE TO THE SERVICE	ONE OF THE VERY FEW OUTSTANDING OFFICERS I KNOW
				✓		
V. COMMENTS OF REPORTING OFFICER (Include any strengths or weaknesses not covered elsewhere in this report. Whenever the officer is rated unsatisfactory or outstanding one or more actual incidents illustrating typical performances which justify the rating must be included. Specific comment will be made on promotion fitness when it is believed the officer reported on is outstandingly well qualified for promotion and should be promoted in advance of his contemporaries. Include herein suggested assignments or type of duty for which the officer is especially qualified. A definite statement will be made as to the degree to which this officer exercises judgment in economical management of personnel and resources under his supervision, commensurate with his responsibilities.)						
<p>My evaluation of Colonel McCoy is based on infrequent contacts and routine observance of the results of his work. One outstanding feature is his enthusiasm, interest and drive in accomplishing his present assignment. I believe him to be highly competent in his presently assigned area and the results of his work indicate accomplishment of his assignment in an outstanding fashion. He undoubtedly possesses imagination, initiative and ingenuity. Minor administrative incidents which have occurred during his assignment indicate that he may be somewhat reluctant to accept regulations and routine administrative controls when these appear to interfere with the effective accomplishment of his mission. In this respect, his judgment may be subject to question, however, as of this date, with the information available to me, I would rate him as a superior officer of extreme value to the service. This officer is not an empire builder and exercises sound judgment in the economical management of personnel and resources under his supervision.</p>						
VI. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY						
NAME OF PERSON DELEGATED TO PREPARE REPORT			REASON(S)			
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERVICE NUMBER OF COMMANDING OFFICER				SIGNATURE OF COMMANDING OFFICER		
VII. CERTIFICATE OF REPORTING OFFICER which the D/R&D has primary interest						
STATUS OF OFFICER REPORTED ON WITH RESPECT TO REPORTING OFFICER Director of the Physical Security Egmt. Agency of						
I CERTIFY THAT ALL ENTRIES HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. (Referral by the reporting officer is mandatory only when there is a rating in the first three boxes for any factor in Section III or an unsatisfactory in Section IV. When mandatory referral is made the officer reported on will attach a written statement of his reaction to the report.)						
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERVICE NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICER				SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER		
D. N. YATES, Major General, USAF, 584A						
VIII. Director of Research & Dev/REVIEW OF INDORSING OFFICER						
INSTRUCTIONS: In accomplishing your review of the completed report, be sure to compare the overall evaluation to the written comments. It is absolutely necessary that Unsatisfactory or Outstanding ratings be justified by actual incidents and not broad generalities.						
☐ I AGREE ☐ I DO NOT AGREE WITH THE REPORTING OFFICER'S EVALUATION, AND HAVE INDICATED BY INITIALING THE APPROPRIATE BOX OR BOXES AND/OR PRESENT THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS.						
DATE		TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SN OF INDORSING OFFICER			SIGNATURE OF INDORSING OFFICER	

REPORT OF OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS

A	NAME (Last—First—Middle initial)		SERIAL No.	GRADE	COMPONENT	PERIOD OF REPORT	
	McCoy, Howard M		550A	Col 8	USAF 0	From—	To—
	THEATER OR CONTINENTAL COMMAND		UNIT, ORGANIZATION, AND STATION		PRIMARY MOS	DAYS OF—	
	Hq USAF		Gen Con Gp/GIA, Wash, DC		9349	Duty	Non-duty
DATE OF REPORT		PERMANENT GRADE	REASON FOR THIS REPORT (For reports rendered because of permanent change of station, supply address of unit and installation where officer will report)				
14 Mar 51		Colonel 8	Annual				

B COMMENTS OF REPORTING OFFICER (Attention is directed to the mandatory comments required by AF Regulation 36-10. A definite statement will be made as to the degree to which this officer exercises judgment in economical management of personnel and resources under his supervision, commensurate with his responsibilities)

See attached letter report submitted in accordance with AFR 36-10.

C1 PREPARATION OF THIS REPORT IS DELEGATED TO Mr H. Marshall Chadwell, BECAUSE:

He is the immediate superior.

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERIAL NUMBER OF COMMANDING OFFICER	SIGNATURE OF COMMANDING OFFICER
C W DENNING, Lt Col, AO 381 241	<i>CW Denning</i>

C2 STATUS OF OFFICER REPORTED ON WITH RESPECT TO ME:

I CERTIFY THAT ALL ENTRIES HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERIAL NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICER	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER
See attached letter report. 8	

C3 COMMENTS OF INDORSING OFFICER (Indicate your general agreement or disagreement with the evaluation of the reporting officer)

Not required.

S

STATUS OF REPORTING OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO ME:	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF INDORSING OFFICER	SIGNATURE OF INDORSING OFFICER
Not required.	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	GRADE	SERIAL No.
McCOY,	HOWARD	M.	Colonel	550A

INSTRUCTIONS: Place an "X" in the appropriate box to denote your evaluation of the performance of this officer with respect to the critical requirements listed below. The six columns of boxes correspond to the unknown box and the five numbers on each scale in the Check List of Critical Requirements for Officer Evaluation on Report of Officer Effectiveness (AF Form 77A).

I. PROFICIENCY IN HANDLING ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1. Understanding instructions
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2. Scheduling work
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	3. Getting information from records
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4. Getting ideas from others
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	5. Checking accuracy of work
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	6. Writing letters and reports
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	7. Getting cooperation
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	8. Presenting finished work
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	9. Keeping records
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	10. Keeping others informed
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	11. Rendering effectiveness reports
X						<div>(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)</div>
	1	2	3	4	5	
X						

IV. ACCEPTANCE OF ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	34. Complying with orders and directives
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35. Accepting organizational procedure
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	36. Subordinating personal interests
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	37. Cooperating with associates
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	38. Showing loyalty
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	39. Taking responsibility for subordinates
X						<div>(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)</div>
	1	2	3	4	5	
X						

II. PROFICIENCY IN SUPERVISING PERSONNEL

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	12. Matching personnel and jobs
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	13. Delegating authority
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	14. Giving orders and instructions
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	15. Insuring comprehension
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	16. Giving reasons and explanations
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	17. Supporting authorized actions
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	18. Encouraging ideas
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	19. Developing teamwork
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	20. Setting a good example
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	21. Assisting subordinates in their work
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	22. Evaluating subordinates' work
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	23. Looking out for subordinates' welfare
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	24. Maintaining relations with subordinates
X						<div>(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)</div>
	1	2	3	4	5	
X						

V. ACCEPTANCE OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	40. Attending to duty
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	41. Attending to details
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	42. Reporting for appointments
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	43. Meeting commitments
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	44. Being fair and scrupulous
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	45. Maintaining military appearance
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	46. Adapting to associates
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	47. Adapting to the job
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	48. Conforming to civil standards
X						<div>(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)</div>
	1	2	3	4	5	
X		</				

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MAR 14 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Air Adjutant General
Department of the Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

SUBJECT: Efficiency Report in the case of Colonel Howard M.
McCoy, covering the period 30 August 1950 to
13 March 1951

1. Subject officer has exhibited a thorough knowledge and understanding of intelligence during his assignment in this office. While he was not assigned to a position requiring the handling of administrative details or supervising personnel, he demonstrated an ability for getting along with others, encouraging ideas and assisting my subordinates in their work. He is capable of developing ideas with initiative and imagination.

2. The military appearance and attitude of this officer is in keeping with the high standards of the United States Air Force.

H. Marshall Chadwell
H. MARSHALL CHADWELL
Assistant Director

END VIB 1021

10 MAR 1951

NO DEVL

1021 10 MAR

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MAR 14 1951

The Air Adjutant General
Department of the Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

MEMORANDUM FOR:

Efficiency Report in the case of Colonel Howard
Hugo, covering the period 10 August 1950 to
13 March 1951.

SUBJECT:

1. Subject officer has exhibited a thorough knowledge and understanding of intelligence matters, his assignment in this office. While he was not assigned to a position requiring the handling of administrative details or supervising personnel, he demonstrated an ability for getting along with others, encouraging them and assisting in their work. He is capable of developing ideas with initiative and imagination.

2. The officer's appearance and attitude of this officer is in keeping with the high standards of the United States Air Force.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

6001 AIR STAFF

19 MAR 1951

BT UNCL

MAR 22 1951

ACADEMIC CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL <i>McCoy Howard M.</i>		SERVICE NUMBER <i>550 A</i>
SCHOOL <i>INDUST COLG ARMO FORCES, WASH, D.C.</i>	COURSE <i>REG</i>	
PERIOD		CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX
FROM <i>25 Aug 49</i>	TO <i>27 Jun 50</i>	☒ COMPLETE ☐ INCOMPLETE ☐ FAILED

21

REPORT OF OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS

A	NAME (Last—First—Middle initial)		SERIAL No.	GRADE	COMPONENT	PERIOD OF REPORT	
	McCOY Howard M		550A	COL	USAF	From—	To—
	THEATER OR CONTINENTAL COMMAND		UNIT, ORGANIZATION, AND STATION		PRIMARY MOS	DAYS OF—	
	AIR MATERIEL COMMAND		Hq Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AF Base		9349	Duty	Nonduty
DATE OF REPORT		PERMANENT GRADE	REASON FOR THIS REPORT (For reports rendered because of permanent change of station, supply address of unit and installation where officer will report)				
30 Jun 49		COL	AFL 36-16 dtd 15 Apr 49				
B	COMMENTS OF REPORTING OFFICER (Attention is directed to the mandatory comments required by AF Regulation 30-10. A definite statement will be made as to the degree to which this officer exercises judgment in economical management of personnel and resources under his supervision, commensurate with his responsibilities)						
	<p>Honest and likeable; extremely well educated and trained technically. Due to his enthusiasm and ability in technical matters, is apt to place more emphasis on that phase of his duties to the detriment of control and administration of his activity.</p> <p>A. In his enthusiasm to enhance the prestige of his activity, was inclined to accept workloads beyond the capacity of allotted personnel.</p> <p>B. Accepted to a high degree his responsibility towards the control, supervision, direction and instruction of subordinates and exacted conformance to standards of conduct and discipline expected to Air Force officers.</p> <p>C. His compliance with officers' code of conduct is above reproach.</p> <p>D. Unusual technical knowledge and analytical ability are his outstanding characteristics.</p> <p>E. Strives for self-improvement; growth potential technically appears to be unlimited and with additional emphasis on administration should be able to assume positions of greater responsibility.</p> <p>F. Not applicable.</p>						
C1	PREPARATION OF THIS REPORT IS DELEGATED TO _____, BECAUSE:						
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERIAL NUMBER OF COMMANDING OFFICER				SIGNATURE OF COMMANDING OFFICER			
C2	STATUS OF OFFICER REPORTED ON WITH RESPECT TO ME: Department Chief under my jurisdiction.						
I CERTIFY THAT ALL ENTRIES HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.							
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND SERIAL NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICER				SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER			
BENJAMIN W. CHIDLAW, 23A				[Signature]			
Lieutenant General, USAF							
C3	COMMENTS OF INDORSING OFFICER (Indicate your general agreement or disagreement with the evaluation of the reporting officer)						
After carefully studying this report, I concur in the evaluation made by the reporting officer.							
STATUS OF REPORTING OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO ME: My Deputy Commander							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF INDORSING OFFICER				SIGNATURE OF INDORSING OFFICER			
JOSEPH T. McNARNEY				[Signature]			
General, USAF							

LAST NAME McCOY	FIRST NAME Howard	INITIAL M	GRADE COL	SERIAL No. 550A A018 054
---------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--

INSTRUCTIONS: Place an "X" in the appropriate box to denote your evaluation of the performance of this officer with respect to the critical requirements listed below. The six columns of boxes correspond to the unknown box and the five numbers on each scale in the Check List of Critical Requirements for Officer Evaluation on Report of Officer Effectiveness (AF Form 77A).

D I. PROFICIENCY IN HANDLING ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	1. Understanding instructions
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	2. Scheduling work
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	3. Getting information from records
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	4. Getting ideas from others
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	5. Checking accuracy of work
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	6. Writing letters and reports
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	7. Getting cooperation
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	8. Presenting finished work
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	9. Keeping records
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	10. Keeping others informed
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	11. Rendering effectiveness reports

X	3	4	4	11	4.09	(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	
	1	2	3	4			
X		9	16	24			

IV. ACCEPTANCE OF ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	34. Complying with orders and directives
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	35. Accepting organizational procedure
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	36. Subordinating personal interests
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	37. Cooperating with associates
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	38. Showing loyalty
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	39. Taking responsibility for subordinates

X	2	2	2	6	4.00	(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	
	1	2	3	4			
X		6	8	10	24		

II. PROFICIENCY IN SUPERVISING PERSONNEL

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	12. Matching personnel and jobs
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	13. Delegating authority
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	14. Giving orders and instructions
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	15. Insuring comprehension
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	16. Giving reasons and explanations
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	17. Supporting authorized actions
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	18. Encouraging ideas
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	19. Developing teamwork
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	20. Setting a good example
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	21. Assisting subordinates in their work
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	22. Evaluating subordinates' work
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	23. Looking out for subordinates' welfare
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	24. Maintaining relations with subordinates

X	2	9	2	13	4.00	(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	
	1	2	3	4			
X		6	36	10	52		

V. ACCEPTANCE OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	40. Attending to duty
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	41. Attending to details
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	42. Reporting for appointments
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	43. Meeting commitments
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	44. Being fair and scrupulous
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	45. Maintaining military appearance
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	46. Adapting to associates
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	47. Adapting to the job
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	48. Conforming to civil standards

X	2	5	2	9	4.00	(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	
	1	2	3	4			
X		6	20	10			

III. PROFICIENCY IN PLANNING AND DIRECTING ACTION

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	25. Taking responsibility
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	26. Solving problems
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	27. Making use of experience
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	28. Long-range planning
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	29. Taking prompt action
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	30. Suspending judgment
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	31. Making correct decisions
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	32. Making forceful efforts
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	33. Absorbing materials

X	5	4	9	4.44	(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	
	1	2	3			
X		20	20	40		

VI. PROFICIENCY IN DUTY MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY

(Describe the specific duty performed and give the SSN/ of the duty)

Air Technical Intelligence Officer - 9349.
 Insures the execution of the normal and technical-intelligence phases of the over-all AMC mission. Provides an Air Technical Intelligence service for the USAF. Promulgates Command policies pertaining to AMC security. Exploits sources of foreign and foreign-positive intelligence.

U	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	49. Possessing fundamental training
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	50. Improving effectiveness
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	51. Keeping well-informed
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	52. Applying training and information
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	53. Showing ingenuity in specialty
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	54. Handling related assignments

X	1	5	6	4.83	(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	
	1	2	3			
X		4	25	29		

TOTAL SCORE
4.23

(DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)

Col McCoy, Howard M

A018054

AF

USAF

SECTION II

B. (Cont'd)

Isinclined to either forget or overlook the dollar costs in his effort to obtain maximum end results and for this reason, the administration and control of his organization have to be kept under constant close scrutiny by higher levels of management. I have discussed this officer's performance of duty with him, pointed out any deficiencies of which I was aware, and have suggested possible improvements and means of further development.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

See AR 600-185 for details.

Unit Adjutant or Personnel Officer will complete Sections I and III.
Rating Officer will complete Sections II, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX.
Indorsing Officer will complete Sections II, V, VII, and IX.

Section I. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

Use typewriter or print in ink. Use carbon paper to fill out Section III at same time. See AR 600-185.

DO NOT
WRITE
IN THIS
SPACE

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	SERIAL NUMBER	GRADE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMPONENT	PERIOD OF REPORT	
McCOY	Howard	M	A018 054	COL	AF	USAF	FROM	TO
							1 Jun 48	30 Apr 49

THEATER OR CONTINENTAL COMMAND	UNIT, ORGANIZATION AND STATION	PRIMARY MOS	DUTY ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)	DAYS OF		
				DUTY	LEAVE	OTHER NON-DUTY
AIR MATERIEL COMMAND	Hq Air Materiel Command Wright-Patterson AF Base	9349	7050	303	31	

DATE OF REPORT	FOR REPORTS RENDERED BECAUSE OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION, SUPPLY ADDRESS OF UNIT AND INSTALLATION WHERE OFFICER WILL REPORT	PC
30 Apr 49	Annual Report - Message Form AFPMP-8A, dtd 2 Mar 49.	

NAME, GRADE, AND ORGANIZATION OR UNIT OF RATING OFFICER	NAME, GRADE, AND ORGANIZATION OR UNIT OF INDORSING OFFICER	CA
B. W. CHIDLAW, AO 14936, Lt. General, USAF Hq. AMC, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	JOSEPH T. McNARNEY, AO 3804, General, USAF Hq. AMC, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	

Section II. DATA AND SUGGESTIONS FOR USE IN ASSIGNMENT

NOTE: Information on this page will be forwarded to the Career Branch of the Personnel and Administration Division by TAG after ratings have been determined. Proper future assignment and utilization of the officer will depend upon the care with which information in this section is formulated and reported. Use typewriter or print in ink.

A. DUTIES ACTUALLY PERFORMED ON PRESENT JOB. To be supplied by Rater. Be specific. Give his duty assignment and all additional duties with enough specific detail to show scope of job in each area. Chief of Intelligence, Headquarters, Air Materiel Command. Responsible for insuring the execution of the normal and technical - intelligence phases of the over-all AMC mission which includes: Providing an air technical intelligence service for the USAF required for the prevention of technological surprise; promulgating command policies pertaining to AMC security; exploiting sources of foreign & foreign-positive intelligence; and providing a central technical document activity for the AMC.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICER RATED AND COMMENTS. These paragraphs should cover physical, mental, moral qualities of rated officer, specialties of value to the Army, and any special defects or weaknesses affecting his ability to do certain assignments.

COMMENTS OF RATING OFFICER Attacks his objective aggressively. Well grounded, through education and background for his present assignment. Through his own drive and initiative, has been successful in raising the standards and improving the results of Air Technical Intelligence.
(Cont'd on attached sheet)

COMMENTS OF INDORSING OFFICER

I concur in the description and comments made by the reporting officer.

C. ESTIMATED DESIRABILITY IN VARIOUS CAPACITIES. Assume you are a commander of a major unit in war. Indicate to what extent you would want the rated officer to serve under you in the next higher grade in each type of duty described below. Place an X in the proper box, using the shaded NA area if the duty is not applicable. If line h is used, specify the nature of the specialty.

- Represent your viewpoint and make decisions in your name at a higher headquarters.
- Command a unit immediately subordinate to you on a combat mission.
- Be responsible in an emergency calling for initiative, coolness, forceful leadership.
- Work on an assignment requiring great attention to detail and routine.
- Plan all aspects of a military situation, using judgment, initiative, and coolness.
- Carry out an assignment in a civilian component such as ROTC, NG, or ORC.
- Represent you where tact and ability to get along with people are needed.
- Work on an assignment as specialist or technician. (Specify.)
- Carry out the duties of the type of work to which he is now assigned.

RATER						INDORSER					
NA	1	2	3	4	5	NA	1	2	3	4	5
	NOT WANT HIM						NOT WANT HIM				
		TAKE A CHANCE ON HIM						TAKE A CHANCE ON HIM			
			HAPPY TO HAVE HIM						HAPPY TO HAVE HIM		
				PREPARE HIM TO MOST						PREPARE HIM TO MOST	
					FIGHT TO GO WITH HIM						FIGHT TO GO WITH HIM

D. IMMEDIATE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CAREER DEVELOPMENT. Be specific.

RATER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)

Intelligence Assignment

INDORSER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)

Intelligence Assignment

RATER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR FURTHER TRAINING

Industrial College of the Armed Forces

INDORSER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR FURTHER TRAINING

Industrial College of the Armed Forces

E. ENTRIES ARE BASED ON →
(RATER WILL CHECK)

INTIMATE DAILY
CONTACT

FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF
THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK

INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF
THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK

ACADEMIC
RECORDS

OFFICIAL
REPORTS

WD

-AGO FORM
1 JUL 47

67-1

PART 1

IBM FORM I.T.S. 1100 F 1429

19B

DO NOT WRITE ON THIS PAGE
Reserved for use of the Career Sections of the Arms and Services

See AR 600-185 for details.

Unit Adjutant or Personnel Officer will complete Sections I and III.
Rating Officer will complete Sections II, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX.
Indorsing Officer will complete Sections II, V, VII, and IX.

Use typewriter or print in ink. Use carbon paper to fill out Section III at same time. See AR 600-185.

DO NOT
WRITE
IN THIS
SPACE

Section II. DATA AND SUGGESTIONS FOR USE IN ASSIGNMENT

NOTE: Information on this page will be forwarded to the Career Branch of the Personnel and Administration Division by TAG after ratings have been determined. Proper future assignment and utilization of the officer will depend upon the care with which information in this section is formulated and reported. Use typewriter or print in ink.

A. DUTIES ACTUALLY PERFORMED ON PRESENT JOB. To be supplied by Rater. Be specific. Give his duty assignment and all additional duties with enough specific detail to show scope of job in each area. Deputy Commanding General, Intelligence (T-2), under command jurisdiction of the Commanding General, AMC; is responsible for planning, establishing policy and supervising all phases of Technical Intelligence for the AMC; also responsible for supervising and providing photographic services for the AMC, and for compiling the AMC history.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICER RATED AND COMMENTS. These paragraphs should cover physical, mental, moral qualities of rated officer, specialties of value to the Army, and any special defects or weaknesses affecting his ability to do certain assignments.

COMMENTS OF RATING OFFICER

Smart and intelligent with a good analytical mind. Knows his job but does not express himself well. Especially qualified in engineering. Is most loyal, works hard and is highly enthusiastic in whatever he does.

COMMENTS OF INDORSING OFFICER

C. ESTIMATED DESIRABILITY IN VARIOUS CAPACITIES. Assume you are a commander of a major unit in war. Indicate to what extent you would want the rated officer to serve under you in the next higher grade in each type of duty described below. Place an X in the proper box, using the shaded NA area if the duty is not applicable. If line h is used, specify the nature of the specialty.

a. Represent your viewpoint and make decisions in your name at a higher headquarters.

b. Command a unit immediately subordinate to you on a combat mission.

c. Be responsible in an emergency calling for initiative, coolness, forceful leadership.

d. **Work on an assignment requiring great attention to detail and routine.**

e. Plan all aspects of a military situation, using judgment, initiative, and coolness.

f. Carry out an assignment in a civilian component such as ROTC, NG, or ORC.

q. Represent you where tact and ability to get along with people are needed.

h. Work on an assignment as specialist or technician. (Specify.) Engineering

i. Carry out the duties of the type of work to which he is now assigned.

D. IMMEDIATE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CAREER DEVELOPMENT. Be specific.

RATER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)

INDORSER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)

Present Assignment

RATER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR FURTHER TRAINING

INDORSER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR FURTHER TRAINING

National War College

E. ENTRIES ARE BASED ON →
(RATER WILL CHECK)

INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT

FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF
THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK

INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF
THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK

ACADEMIC
RECORDSOFFICIAL
REPORTS

DO NOT WRITE ON THIS PAGE

Reserved for use of the Career Sections of the Arms and Services

EFFICIENCY REPORT

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PLEASE PRINT

PREPARE THIS REPORT WITH PAINSTAKING ACCURACY. ITS VALUE LIES IN THE DEGREE OF OBJECTIVITY, IMPARTIALITY, AND SOUND CONSIDERED JUDGMENT DISPLAYED BY THE RATING OFFICER. READ INSTRUCTIONS.

SEE AR 600-185

A. PLACE OF ORIGIN OF REPORT

THEATER OR COMMAND
AIR MATERIEL COMMAND

ORGANIZATION AND UNIT
4020TH AAF BASE UNIT (HQ AMC)

DATE OF REPORT
30 Jun 47

B. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL

McCOY, Howard M

SERIAL NUMBER

018 054

GRADE

COL

ARM OR SERVICE

AC

COM-
PONENT

RA

DATE OF BIRTH

4 Dec 07

SERVICE

Limited

General

X

OFFICIAL STATUS OF OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO YOU

My Deputy for Technical
Intelligence (T-2)

PERIOD COVERED
BY REPORT



FROM

10 Dec 46

TO

30 Jun 47

C. STATIONS AT WHICH OFFICER SERVED AND DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	PLACE "X" IN BOX OR BOXES TO CLASSIFY DUTY					
			STAFF		COMMAND		TRAIN- ING	ADMIN. & EXEC.
			COMBAT	NOT COMBAT	COMBAT	NOT COMBAT		
1. Wright Fld, Ohio	Deputy CG, Intelligence							
2.	(T-2)	152		X				
3.								
4.								
5.	Lv	15						

D. WRITE A BRIEF GENERAL ESTIMATE OF THIS OFFICER. REFER TO POINTS OF WEAKNESS AS WELL AS STRENGTH. UNFAVORABLE ENTRIES OF OPINION IN THIS ESTIMATE NEED NOT BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER BEING RATED.

Very serious but industrious and capable. Has handled a difficult assignment in a most excellent manner. So enthusiastic about his own job that at times may tend to irate others.

E. ALL ENTRIES ARE FORMULATED ON THE FOLLOWING		F. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE WOULD YOU		G. WHAT DEGREE OF SUCCESS HAS HE ATTAINED UNDER THE FOLLOWING? PLACE AN "X" IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE TO DENOTE RATING. ENTER THE PROPER NUMERICAL VALUE IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN UNDER "TOTAL VALUE" NO VALUE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR A RATING OF UNKNOWN. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.											
BASED ON	X	ATTITUDE	X	RAT. VAL.	Unsat. -4	Sat. 1	V. S. 2 3	EXC. 4 5	SUP. 6 7	Un-known	TOTAL VALUE				
INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT	X	PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?		1. Physical Activity and Endurance				X				5			
FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM?	X	2. Stability Under Pressure				X				5			
INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM?		3. Attention to Duty					X			6			
ACADEMIC RECORDS		PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM?		4. Cooperation					X			6			
OFFICIAL REPORTS		DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM?		5. Initiative					X			6			
				6. Intelligence					X			6			
				7. Force					X			6			
				8. Judgment and Common Sense					X			6			
				9. Leadership					X			6			
				10. Ability to Obtain Results					X			6			

H. Since last report has he been mentioned in official communications?	Favorably Yes or No Yes Unfavorably Yes or No No	I. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If so, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.	Yes or No No	J. In case unfavorable entries have been made, other than in D and/or F, were the deficiencies brought to the officer's attention while under your command and prior to preparation of this report?	Yes or No None	Totals	K. Net Value
						-	+ 58
L. OUTSTANDING SPECIALTIES OF VALUE IN MILITARY SERVICE. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS. SHOW PILOT AND/OR OBSERVER RATINGS OF AIR CORPS OFFICERS.				M. Enter numerical rating using the following basis: Numerical rating equals the net value (K) divided by total number of entries for which a numerical rating was given.		Numerical Rating	5.80
Senior Pilot Acft Obsr Combat Obsr				N. Enter adjectival rating based on numerical rating (M). Use following code: Below 0 (-4) — Unsatisfactory 0.0 to 1.99 — Satisfactory 2.0 to 3.49 — Very satisfactory 3.5 to 5.49 — Excellent 5.5 to 7.0 — Superior		Adjectival Rating	SUP

O. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF ALL ENTRIES MADE HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AR 600-185.

INCLOSURES -	SIGNATURE <i>N. F. Twining</i>	TYPE NAME, GRADE AND ORGANIZATION N. F. TWINING, Lt Gen, USA 4020th AAFBU (HQ AMC)	COMMANDING WHAT? Air Materiel Command
--------------	-----------------------------------	--	--

188/580

17A

TRIPPLICATE COPY EXTRACTED IN AAF

AFGAS-5

1ST. IND.

Hq AAF, Washington 25, D. C., 20 August 1947

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

The Commanding General concurs in the above report.

1 Incl
n/c

Edward E. Toro
EDWARD E. TORO
Colonel, Air Corps
Ass't, Air Adjutant General.

INSTRUCTIONS
(SEE AR 600-185)

1. Efficiency ratings comprise an evaluation of an officer in comparison with others of the same grade. In a large group of officers, such as are normally assigned to an Infantry division, the law of averages will establish that about twenty percent of the officers of each grade may be superior, about twenty percent may be in the two lower classifications of very satisfactory and satisfactory (Unsatisfactory officers should be identified promptly and reclassified), the remaining sixty per cent who constitute the mass of thoroughly capable officers would fall into the excellent category. Commanders of regiments and large units must analyze the reports prepared within their organization and whenever the distribution varies markedly from the above the reasons must be sought. It is highly important that officers who are genuinely superior be identified by their ratings so that their talents may be fully utilized. It is also important to identify those officers whose qualifications and standards of performance of duty are above the minimum required, but who are clearly below the standard established by the mass of officers of their grade. A series of reports of an individual officer should present a highly accurate evaluation of his worth.

2. Prior to filling in Section G of this report consider carefully the following definitions and the numerical values assigned to each. Keep them in mind when rating, taking into consideration the length of service of officer you are rating and the opportunities afforded him, which might have a bearing upon his performance of duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unsatisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standards—inefficient.

Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—possibly efficient.

Very Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as satisfactory.

Excellent: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above very satisfactory but below superior.

Superior: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered excellent.

Unknown: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unit Adjutant or Personnel Officer will complete Sections I and III.
Rating Officer will complete Sections II, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX.
Indorsing Officer will complete Sections II, V, VII, and IX.

See AR 600-185 for details.

Use typewriter or print in ink. Use carbon paper to fill out Section III at same time. See AR 600-185.

DO NOT
WRITE
IN THIS
SPACE

Section II. DATA AND SUGGESTIONS FOR USE IN ASSIGNMENT

NOTE: Information on this page will be forwarded to the Career Branch of the Personnel and Administration Division by TAG after ratings have been determined. Proper future assignment and utilization of the officer will depend upon the care with which information in this section is formulated and reported. Use typewriter or print in ink.

A. DUTIES ACTUALLY PERFORMED ON PRESENT JOB. To be supplied by Rater. Be specific. Give his duty assignment and all additional duties with enough specific detail to show scope of job in each area. Chief of Intelligence, Air Materiel Command; responsible for planning, establishing policy for and supervising the normal and technical intelligence phases of the over-all AMC mission, which include: 1) Providing an Air Technical Intelligence Service for the USAF required for the prevention of technological surprise from any source, 2) Exploitation of all available sources of foreign intelligence, and 3) Promulgation of command policies pertaining to security.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICER RATED AND COMMENTS. These paragraphs should cover physical, mental, moral qualities of rated officer, specialties of value to the Army, and any special defects or weaknesses affecting his ability to do certain assignments.

COMMENTS OF RATING OFFICER Well grounded through education COMMENTS OF INDORSING OFFICER

and experience, this officer has developed the relatively new field of Air Technical Intelligence and is one of the comparatively few officers within the Air Force currently qualified to handle this important assignment. Of firm opinions and possessed
(cont'd on attached sheet)

I concur in the description and comments made by the reporting officer.

C. **ESTIMATED DESIRABILITY IN VARIOUS CAPACITIES.** Assume you are a commander of a major unit in war. Indicate to what extent you would want the rated officer to serve under you in the next higher grade in each type of duty described below. Place an X in the proper box, using the shaded NA area if the duty is not applicable. If line h is used, specify the nature of the specialty.

a. Represent your viewpoint and make decisions in your name at a higher headquarters.	NA	NOT WANT HIM	TAKE A CHANCE ON HIM	HAPPY TO HAVE HIM	PREFER HIM TO MOST	FIGHT TO GET HIM
b. Command a unit immediately subordinate to you on a combat mission.						
c. Be responsible in an emergency calling for initiative, coolness, forceful leadership.						
d. Work on an assignment requiring great attention to detail and routine.						
e. Plan all aspects of a military situation, using judgment, initiative, and coolness.						
f. Carry out an assignment in a civilian component such as ROTC, NG, or ORC.						
g. Represent you where tact and ability to get along with people are needed.						
h. Work on an assignment as specialist or technician. (Specify.)						
i. Carry out the duties of the type of work to which he is now assigned.						

D. IMMEDIATE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CAREER DEVELOPMENT. Be specific.

RATER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)		INDORSER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSIGNMENT (MOS CODE)	
Present Assignment	9301 Intell Staff Officer	Same	

RATER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR FURTHER TRAINING	INDORSER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR FURTHER TRAINING
AIR WAR COLLEGE	Same

E. ENTRIES ARE BASED ON →
(RATER WILL CHECK)

INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT X	FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK	INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK	ACADEMIC RECORDS	OFFICIAL REPORTS
-----------------------------	---	---	------------------	------------------

Reserved for use of the Career Sections of the Arms and Services

SECTION II. DATA AND SUGGESTIONS FOR USE IN ASSIGNMENT

B. (Cont'd from front sheet)

of considerable initiative he goes ahead on his own without waiting for detailed orders. His enthusiasms for broadening the horizons of his job have to be continually checked to keep them within balance. His judgment and opinions within his particular sphere of operations are well thought of by other Intelligence agencies. I have brought to the attention of this officer any weaknesses indicated herein.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PLEASE PRINT

PREPARE THIS REPORT WITH PAINSTAKING ACCURACY! ITS VALUE LIES IN THE DEGREE OF OBJECTIVITY, IMPARTIALITY, AND SOUND, CONSIDERED JUDGMENT DISPLAYED BY THE RATING OFFICER. READ INSTRUCTIONS.

EE AR 600-185

A. PLACE OF ORIGIN OF REPORT

THEATER OR COMMAND Air Materiel Command	ORGANIZATION AND UNIT 4020th AAFBU, Hq Air Materiel Command	DATE OF REPORT 9 Dec 46
---	---	-----------------------------------

B. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL McCoy, Howard M			SERIAL NUMBER 018054	GRADE Col.	ARM OR SERVICE Air Corps	COM. PONENT RA
DATE OF BIRTH 4 Dec 07	SERVICE Limited ☐ General ☒	OFFICIAL STATUS OF OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO YOU One of my Division Chiefs		PERIOD COVERED BY REPORT 1 Jul 46 → 9 Dec 46		

C. STATIONS AT WHICH OFFICER SERVED AND DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	PLACE "X" IN BOX OR BOXES TO CLASSIFY DUTY						
			STAFF		COMMAND		TRAIN- ING	ADMIN. & EXEC.	
			COMBAT	NOT COMBAT	COMBAT	NOT COMBAT			
1. Wright Fld, Ohio	Chief, Air Documents Div,	143							X
2.	Intelligence (T-2)								
3.									
4.	Sk - 10 Lv - 9	19							
5.	Senior Pilot (UNK)	162							

D. WRITE A BRIEF GENERAL ESTIMATE OF THIS OFFICER. REFER TO POINTS OF WEAKNESS AS WELL AS STRENGTH. UNFAVORABLE ENTRIES OF OPINION IN THIS ESTIMATE NEED NOT BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER BEING RATED.

This officer is very capable, technically qualified and a good engineer. His weakness lies in the initiation of many projects without following thru to completion. He also does not become familiar with the detailed operations of his division to the detriment of the efficiency of the organization.

E. ALL ENTRIES ARE FORMULATED ON THE FOLLOWING		F. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE WOULD YOU		G. WHAT DEGREE OF SUCCESS HAS HE ATTAINED UNDER THE FOLLOWING? PLACE AN "X" IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE TO DENOTE RATING. ENTER THE PROPER NUMERICAL VALUE IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN UNDER "TOTAL VALUE". NO VALUE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR A RATING OF UNKNOWN. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.											
BASED ON	X	ATTITUDE	X	RAT. VAL.	Unsat.	Sat.	V. S.	EXC.	SUP.	Un-known	TOTAL VALUE				
					-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-Total	+Total	
INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT		PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?		1. Physical Activity and Endurance						X				6	
FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK	X	BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM?	X	2. Stability Under Pressure					X					5	
INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM?		3. Attention to Duty					X					6	
ACADEMIC RECORDS		PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM?		4. Cooperation					X					5	
OFFICIAL REPORTS		DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM?		5. Initiative						X				7	
				6. Intelligence					X					6	
				7. Force					X					6	
				8. Judgment and Common Sense					X					6	
				9. Leadership					X					6	
				10. Ability to Obtain Results					X					5	

H. Since last report has been mentioned in official communications?	Favorably Yes or No NONE Unfavorably Yes or No	I. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If so, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.	Yes or No NO	J. In case unfavorable entries have been made, other than in D and/or F, were the deficiencies brought to the officer's attention while under your command and prior to preparation of this report?	Yes or No NONE	Totals K. Net Value → 58
L. OUTSTANDING SPECIALTIES OF VALUE IN MILITARY SERVICE. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS. SHOW PILOT AND/OR OBSERVER RATINGS OF AIR CORPS OFFICERS.				M. Enter numerical rating using the following basis: Numerical rating equals the net value (K) divided by total number of entries for which a numerical rating was given. 5.80		
Senior Pilot				N. Enter adjectival rating based on numerical rating (M). Use following code. Below 0 (-4) — Unsatisfactory 0.0 to 1.99 — Satisfactory 2.0 to 3.49 — Very satisfactory 3.5 to 5.49 — Excellent 5.5 to 7.0 — Superior SUP		

O. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF ALL ENTRIES MADE HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AR 600-185.

INCLOSURES 0	SIGNATURE D. L. PUTT	TYPE NAME, GRADE AND ORGANIZATION D. L. PUTT, Colonel, AC	COMMANDING WHAT? Intelligence (T-2)
------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---

143/5-80

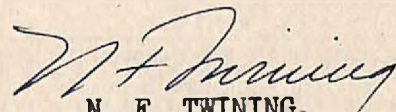
(17) 6 (20)

1ST. IND.

HQ, AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. 27 December 1946.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C. (Thru Channels)

I concur in the above report.



N. F. TWINING,
Lieutenant General, USA,
Commanding.

INSTRUCTIONS
(SEE AR 600-185)

1. Efficiency ratings comprise an evaluation of an officer in comparison with others of the same grade. In a large group of officers, such as are normally assigned to an Infantry division, the law of averages will establish that about twenty percent of the officers of each grade may be superior, about twenty percent may be in the two lower classifications of very satisfactory and satisfactory (Unsatisfactory officers should be identified promptly and reclassified), the remaining sixty per cent who constitute the mass of thoroughly capable officers would fall into the excellent category. Commanders of regiments and large units must analyze the reports prepared within their organization and whenever the distribution varies markedly from the above the reasons must be sought. It is highly important that officers who are genuinely superior be identified by their ratings so that their talents may be fully utilized. It is also important to identify those officers whose qualifications and standards of performance of duty are above the minimum required, but who are clearly below the standard established by the mass of officers of their grade. A series of reports of an individual officer should present a highly accurate evaluation of his worth.

2. Prior to filling in Section G of this report consider carefully the following definitions and the numerical values assigned to each. Keep them in mind when rating, taking into consideration the length of service of officer you are rating and the opportunities afforded him, which might have a bearing upon his performance of duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unsatisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standards—inefficient.

Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

Very Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as satisfactory.

Excellent: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above very satisfactory but below superior.

Superior: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered excellent.

Unknown: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Efficiency report, Colonel Howard M. McCoy, AC, O-18054, 1 Jul to 9 Dec 1946.

AFGAS-5

2nd Ind.

Hq AAF, Washington, D. C. 26 February 1947.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, 25, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:



H. H. HEWITT,
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.,
Asst. Air Adjutant General.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PLEASE PRINT

PREPARE THIS REPORT WITH PAINSTAKING ACCURACY! ITS VALUE LIES IN THE DEGREE OF OBJECTIVITY, IMPARTIALITY, AND SOUND, CONSIDERED JUDGMENT DISPLAYED BY THE RATING OFFICER. READ INSTRUCTIONS.

SEE AR 600-185

A. PLACE OF ORIGIN OF REPORT

THEATER OR COMMAND
AMC

ORGANIZATION AND UNIT
4020th AAFBU (HQ AMC)

DATE OF REPORT
30 June 46

B. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL

McCOY, Howard M.

SERIAL NUMBER

018 054

GRADE

Colonel

ARM OR SERVICE

AC

COM-
PONENT

RA

DATE OF BIRTH

4 Dec 07

SERVICE

Limited

General

X

OFFICIAL STATUS OF OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO YOU

Chief of one of my divisions.

PERIOD COVERED
BY REPORT

FROM

1 Jan 46

TO

30 June 46

C. STATIONS AT WHICH OFFICER SERVED AND DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	PLACE "X" IN BOX OR BOXES TO CLASSIFY DUTY					
			STAFF		COMMAND		TRAIN- ING	ADMIN. & EXEC.
			COMBAT	NOT COMBAT	COMBAT	NOT COMBAT		
1. Wright Fld, Ohio	Chief, Air Documents							
2.	Div. Intelligence T-2	171						X
3.								
4.	Sr Pilot	10						
5.	(SUP)	181						

D. WRITE A BRIEF GENERAL ESTIMATE OF THIS OFFICER. REFER TO POINTS OF WEAKNESS AS WELL AS STRENGTH. UNFAVORABLE ENTRIES OF OPINION IN THIS ESTIMATE NEED NOT BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER BEING RATED. **A very intelligent, capable officer, with considerable vision and planning ability.**

E. ALL ENTRIES ARE FORMULATED ON THE FOLLOWING		F. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE WOULD YOU		G. WHAT DEGREE OF SUCCESS HAS HE ATTAINED UNDER THE FOLLOWING? PLACE AN "X" IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE TO DENOTE RATING. ENTER THE PROPER NUMERICAL VALUE IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN UNDER "TOTAL VALUE" NO VALUE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR A RATING OF UNKNOWN. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.											
BASED ON	X	ATTITUDE	X	RAT. VAL.	Unsat. —4	Sat. 1	V. S. 2	3	EXC. 4	5	SUP. 6	7	Un-known	TOTAL VALUE —Total +Total	
INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT	X	PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?	X	1. Physical Activity and Endurance							X				6
FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM?		2. Stability Under Pressure							X				6
INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM?		3. Attention to Duty							X				6
ACADEMIC RECORDS		PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM?		4. Cooperation					X						5
OFFICIAL REPORTS		DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM?		5. Initiative							X				6
				6. Intelligence							X				6
				7. Force					X						5
				8. Judgment and Common Sense					X						5
				9. Leadership						X					6
				10. Ability to Obtain Results					X						5

H. Since last report has he been mentioned in official communications?	Favorably Yes or No NO	Unfavorably Yes or No NO	I. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If so, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.	Yes or No NO	J. In case unfavorable entries have been made, other than in D and/or F, were the deficiencies brought to the officer's attention while under your command and prior to preparation of this report?	Yes or No None	Totals K. Net Value 56	
L. OUTSTANDING SPECIALTIES OF VALUE IN MILITARY SERVICE. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS. SHOW PILOT AND/OR OBSERVER RATINGS OF AIR CORPS OFFICERS.					M. Enter numerical rating using the following basis: Numerical rating equals the net value (K) divided by total number of entries for which a numerical rating was given.		Numerical Rating 5.6	
Sr Pilot					N. Enter adjectival rating based on numerical rating (M). Use following code: Below 0 (—4) —Unsatisfactory 0.0 to 1.99 —Satisfactory 2.0 to 3.49 —Very satisfactory 3.5 to 5.49 —Excellent 5.5 to 7.0 —Superior		Adjectival Rating Superior	

O. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF ALL ENTRIES MADE HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AR 600-185.

INCLOSURES 0	SIGNATURE <i>D. L. Putt</i>	TYPE NAME, GRADE AND ORGANIZATION D. L. PUTT, Colonel, A.C.	COMMANDING WHAT? Deputy CG, Intelligence
------------------------	--------------------------------	---	--

WD AGO FORM 67 (This form supersedes WD AGO Form 67, 27 September 1944, which will be used until existing stocks are exhausted.)
1 FEB 1946 0-17375 4020th AAFBU 10 (T-2). 16-28304-4

Carbon Copy Extracted by AAF

1ST. IND.

HQ, AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. 8 August 1946

TO: Commanding General, AAF, Washington 25, D. C.

I concur in the above report.

N. F. Twining
N. F. TWINING
Lt General, USA
Commanding

2d Ind

Hq., Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C., 20 August 1946

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

Examined and forwarded..

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

INSTRUCTIONS
(SEE AR 600-185)

Edward E. Toro
EDWARD E. TORO
Colonel, Air Corps
Asst. Air Adjutant General

1. Efficiency ratings comprise an evaluation of an officer in comparison with others of the same grade. In a large group of officers, such as are normally assigned to an infantry division, the law of averages will establish that about twenty percent of the officers of each grade may be superior, about twenty percent may be in the two lower classifications of very satisfactory and satisfactory (Unsatisfactory officers should be identified promptly and reclassified); the remaining sixty per cent who constitute the mass of thoroughly capable officers would fall into the excellent category. Commanders of regiments and large units must analyze the reports prepared within their organization and whenever the distribution varies markedly from the above the reasons must be sought. It is highly important that officers who are genuinely superior be identified by their ratings so that their talents may be fully utilized. It is also important to identify those officers whose qualifications and standards of performance of duty are above the minimum required, but who are clearly below the standard established by the mass of officers of their grade. A series of reports of an individual officer should present a highly accurate evaluation of his worth.

2. Prior to filling in Section G of this report consider carefully the following definitions and the numerical values assigned to each. Keep them in mind when rating, taking into consideration the length of service of officer you are rating and the opportunities afforded him, which might have a bearing upon his performance of duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unsatisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standards—inefficient.

Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—possibly efficient.

Very Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as satisfactory.

Excellent: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above very satisfactory but below superior.

Superior: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered excellent.

Unknown: To be used in all cases in which the rating officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

EFFICIENCY REPORT

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PLEASE PRINT

PREPARE THIS REPORT WITH PAINSTAKING ACCURACY! ITS VALUE LIES IN THE DEGREE OF OBJECTIVITY,
IMPARTIALITY, AND SOUND, CONSIDERED JUDGMENT DISPLAYED BY THE RATING OFFICER. READ INSTRUCTIONS.

SEE AR 600-185

A. PLACE OF ORIGIN OF REPORT

THEATER OR COMMAND

ATSC

ORGANIZATION AND UNIT

4020th AAF BU (HQ ATSC)

DATE OF REPORT

31 Dec 45

B. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL

McCOY, Howard M.

SERIAL NUMBER

018 054

GRADE

Col

ARM OR SERVICE

AC

COM-
PONENT

RA

DATE OF BIRTH

SERVICE

Limited General

OFFICIAL STATUS OF OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO YOU

Chief of one of my divisions

PERIOD COVERED
BY REPORT

FROM

1 Jul 45

TO

31 Dec 45

C. STATIONS AT WHICH OFFICER SERVED AND DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	PLACE "X" IN BOX OR BOXES TO CLASSIFY DUTY					
			STAFF		COMMAND		TRAIN- ING	ADMIN. & EXEC.
			COMBAT	NOT COMBAT	COMBAT	NOT COMBAT		
1. Europe	(Fr 66-2 6.6) Dir Tech							
2.	Serv. Hq ATSC in Europe	15						
3.	(Fr 66-2 6.3) Intel Sec.							
4.	US Strategic AF in ETO	88						
5. Europe								

D. WRITE A BRIEF GENERAL ESTIMATE OF THIS OFFICER. REFER TO POINTS OF WEAKNESS AS WELL AS STRENGTH. UNFAVORABLE ENTRIES OF OPINION IN THIS ESTI-
MATE NEED NOT BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER BEING RATED. An outstanding and capable officer, particularly
on engineering and technical matters. Very slightly lacking in tact and diplomacy.

<p>E. ALL ENTRIES ARE FORMULATED ON THE FOLLOWING</p> <p>BASED ON ☒ X</p> <p>INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT ☒ X</p> <p>FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK</p> <p>INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK</p> <p>ACADEMIC RECORDS</p> <p>OFFICIAL REPORTS</p>	<p>F. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE WOULD YOU</p> <p>ATTITUDE ☒ X</p> <p>PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM? ☒ X</p> <p>BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM?</p> <p>BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM?</p> <p>PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM?</p> <p>DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM?</p>	<p>G. WHAT DEGREE OF SUCCESS HAS HE ATTAINED UNDER THE FOLLOWING? PLACE AN "X" IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE TO DENOTE RATING. ENTER THE PROPER NUMERICAL VALUE IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN UNDER "TOTAL VALUE." NO VALUE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR A RATING OF UNKNOWN. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>RAT.</th> <th>Unsat.</th> <th>Sat.</th> <th>V. S.</th> <th>EXC.</th> <th>SUP.</th> <th>Un- known</th> <th>TOTAL VALUE</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>VAL.</th> <th>-4</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>-Total</th> <th>+Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Physical Activity and Endurance</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Stability Under Pressure</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Attention to Duty</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Cooperation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Initiative</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Intelligence</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Force</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Judgment and Common Sense</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Leadership</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Ability to Obtain Results</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>H. Since last report has he been mentioned in official communications? ☒ Yes ☐ No</p> <p>I. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If so, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances. ☐ Yes ☒ No</p> <p>J. In case unfavorable entries have been made, other than in D and/or F, were the deficiencies brought to the officer's attention while under your command and prior to preparation of this report? ☐ Yes ☒ No</p> <p>K. Totals: -59 +59 = 59</p>		RAT.	Unsat.	Sat.	V. S.	EXC.	SUP.	Un- known	TOTAL VALUE		VAL.	-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-Total	+Total	1. Physical Activity and Endurance							X							6	2. Stability Under Pressure						X								5	3. Attention to Duty								X						7	4. Cooperation						X								5	5. Initiative							X							6	6. Intelligence							X							6	7. Force							X							6	8. Judgment and Common Sense							X							6	9. Leadership							X							6	10. Ability to Obtain Results							X							6
	RAT.	Unsat.	Sat.	V. S.	EXC.	SUP.	Un- known	TOTAL VALUE																																																																																																																																																																								
	VAL.	-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-Total	+Total																																																																																																																																																																		
1. Physical Activity and Endurance							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		
2. Stability Under Pressure						X								5																																																																																																																																																																		
3. Attention to Duty								X						7																																																																																																																																																																		
4. Cooperation						X								5																																																																																																																																																																		
5. Initiative							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		
6. Intelligence							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		
7. Force							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		
8. Judgment and Common Sense							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		
9. Leadership							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		
10. Ability to Obtain Results							X							6																																																																																																																																																																		

L. OUTSTANDING SPECIALTIES OF VALUE IN MILITARY SERVICE. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS. SHOW PILOT AND/OR OBSERVER RATINGS OF AIR CORPS OFFICERS.

Sr. Pilot

M. Enter numerical rating using the following basis: Numerical rating equals the net value (K) divided by total number of entries for which a numerical rating was given.

Numerical Rating

5.9

N. Enter adjectival rating based on numerical rating (M). Use following code.
Below 0 (-4) — Unsatisfactory
0.0 to 1.99 — Satisfactory
2.0 to 3.49 — Very satisfactory
3.5 to 5.49 — Excellent
5.5 to 7.0 — Superior

Adjectival Rating

Superior

O. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF ALL ENTRIES MADE HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AR 600-185.

INCLOSURES

2

SIGNATURE

D. L. Putt

TYPE NAME, GRADE AND ORGANIZATION

D. L. PUTT, Colonel, A.C

COMMANDING WHAT? Deputy

CG, Intelligence

184/6 14 @ 2.

116

PAR C (contd)

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	CLASSIFY DUTY
Wright Field, Ohio	Chief, Air Documents Div, T-2	81	x adm & exeo
	Sr. Pilot (Superior)		

1ST. IND.

HQ, AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. 16 April 1946.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C. (Thru Channels)

I concur in the above report.

N. F. Twining
 N. F. TWINING
 Lt General, USA
 Commanding

INSTRUCTIONS
(SEE AR 600-185)

1. Efficiency ratings comprise an evaluation of an officer in comparison with others of the same grade. In a large group of officers, such as are normally assigned to an Infantry division, the law of averages will establish that about twenty percent of the officers of each grade may be superior; about twenty percent may be in the two lower classifications of very satisfactory and satisfactory (Unsatisfactory officers should be identified promptly and reclassified); the remaining sixty per cent who constitute the mass of thoroughly capable officers would fall into the excellent category. Commanders of regiments and large units must analyze the reports prepared within their organization and whenever the distribution varies markedly from the above the reasons must be sought. It is highly important that officers who are genuinely superior be identified by their ratings so that their talents may be fully utilized. It is also important to identify those officers whose qualifications and standards of performance of duty are above the minimum required, but who are clearly below the standard established by the mass of officers of their grade. A series of reports of an individual officer should present a highly accurate evaluation of his worth.

2. Prior to filling in Section G of this report consider carefully the following definitions and the numerical values assigned to each. Keep them in mind when rating, taking into consideration the length of service of officer you are rating and the opportunities afforded him, which might have a bearing upon his performance of duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unsatisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standards—inefficient.

Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

Very Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as satisfactory.

Excellent: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above very satisfactory but below superior.

Superior: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered excellent.

Unknown: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

AFMP-8

2nd Dnd

Hq. AAF, Washington 25, D. C., MAY 16 1946

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

*2 Encls
n/c*

Jack L. Baum
JACK L. BAUM
Lt. Col., Air Corps
Chief, Records Section
Office, AC/AS-1

Carbon Copy Extracted by AAF

EFFICIENCY REPORT

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PLEASE PRINT

PREPARE THIS REPORT WITH PAINSTAKING ACCURACY! ITS VALUE LIES IN THE DEGREE OF OBJECTIVITY, IMPARTIALITY, AND SOUND, CONSIDERED JUDGMENT DISPLAYED BY THE RATING OFFICER. READ INSTRUCTIONS.

SEE AR 600-185

A. PLACE OF ORIGIN OF REPORT

THEATER OR COMMAND EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS	ORGANIZATION AND UNIT HQ AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND IN EUROPE	DATE OF REPORT 1 July 1945
---	--	--------------------------------------

B. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL MCCOY, HOWARD M.		SERIAL NUMBER 018054	GRADE Col	ARM OR SERVICE AC	COM- PONENT RA
DATE OF BIRTH 4 Dec 07	SERVICE Limited General x	OFFICIAL STATUS OF OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO YOU Deputy of my Directorate	PERIOD COVERED BY REPORT 1 Jan 45	FROM 30 Jun 45	TO

C. STATIONS AT WHICH OFFICER SERVED AND DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	PLACE "X" IN BOX OR BOXES TO CLASSIFY DUTY						
			STAFF		COMMAND		TRAIN- ING	ADMIN. & EXEC.	
			COMBAT	NOT COMBAT	COMBAT	NOT COMBAT			
1. AAF Station 379	Deputy Director Tech-	181							X
2.	nical Services.								
3. AAF Station 379	Pilot, Senior	181							
4.									
5.									

D. WRITE A BRIEF GENERAL ESTIMATE OF THIS OFFICER. REFER TO POINTS OF WEAKNESS AS WELL AS STRENGTH. UNFAVORABLE ENTRIES OF OPINION IN THIS ESTIMATE NEED NOT BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER BEING RATED.

A strong forceful officer with lots of initiative and drive. Readily assumes responsibility and works best when he is boss. A firm disciplinarian with high ideals of loyalty and duty.

E. ALL ENTRIES ARE FORMULATED ON THE FOLLOWING		F. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE WOULD YOU		G. WHAT DEGREE OF SUCCESS HAS HE ATTAINED UNDER THE FOLLOWING? PLACE AN "X" IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE TO DENOTE RATING. ENTER THE PROPER NUMERICAL VALUE IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN UNDER "TOTAL VALUE" NO VALUE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR A RATING OF UNKNOWN. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.											
BASED ON	X	ATTITUDE	X												
INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT	X	PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?	X	RAT. VAL.	Unsat. -4	Sat. 1	V. S. 2	3	EXC. 4	5	SUP. 6	7	Un-known	TOTAL VALUE	
FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM?		1. Physical Activity and Endurance							X			-Total	+Total
INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM?		2. Stability Under Pressure							X				6
ACADEMIC RECORDS		PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM?		3. Attention to Duty							X				6
OFFICIAL REPORTS		DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM?		4. Cooperation								X			7
				5. Initiative								X			7
				6. Intelligence								X			7
				7. Force								X			7
				8. Judgment and Common Sense								X			7
				9. Leadership								X			6
				10. Ability to Obtain Results								X			6

H. Since last report has he been mentioned in official communications?	Favorably Yes or No NO Unfavorably Yes or No NO	I. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If so, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.	Yes or No No	J. In case unfavorable entries have been made, other than in D and/or F, were the deficiencies brought to the officer's attention while under your command and prior to preparation of this report?	Yes or No -	Totals - + 65
L. OUTSTANDING SPECIALTIES OF VALUE IN MILITARY SERVICE. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS. SHOW PILOT AND/OR OBSERVER RATINGS OF AIR CORPS OFFICERS.				M. Enter numerical rating using the following basis: Numerical rating equals the net value (K) divided by total number of entries for which a numerical rating was given.		Numerical Rating 6.50
Senior Pilot; Combat Observer.				N. Enter adjectival rating based on numerical rating (M). Use following code: Below 0 (-4) —Unsatisfactory 0.0 to 1.99 —Satisfactory 2.0 to 3.49 —Very satisfactory 3.5 to 5.49 —Excellent 5.5 to 7.0 —Superior		Adjectival Rating Sup

O. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF ALL ENTRIES MADE HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AR 600-185.

INCLOSURES	SIGNATURE <i>Donald L. Putt</i>	TYPE NAME, GRADE AND ORGANIZATION DONALD L. PUTT, COL, AC	COMMANDING OFFICER Dir of Tech Services
------------	------------------------------------	---	---

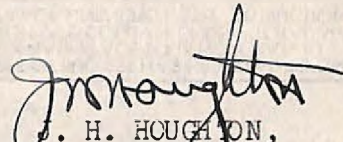
AR-6.64 181/650 10 15

1ST. IND.

~~xxx~~ HQ AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND IN EUROPE, AAF 379, APO 633, US ARMY, 13 JULY 1945.

TO: Commanding General, US Strategic Air Forces in Europe, APO 633, US Army.

I concur in the above report.


J. H. HOUGHTON,
Brigadier General, USA,
Commanding.

INSTRUCTIONS
(SEE AR 600-185)

1. Efficiency ratings comprise an evaluation of an officer in comparison with others of the same grade. In a large group of officers, such as are normally assigned to an Infantry division, the law of averages will establish that about twenty percent of the officers of each grade may be superior; about twenty percent may be in the two lower classifications of very satisfactory and satisfactory (Unsatisfactory officers should be identified promptly and reclassified); the remaining sixty per cent who constitute the mass of thoroughly capable officers would fall into the excellent category. Commanders of regiments and large units must analyze the reports prepared within their organization and whenever the distribution varies markedly from the above the reasons must be sought. It is highly important that officers who are genuinely superior be identified by their ratings so that their talents may be fully utilized. It is also important to identify those officers whose qualifications and standards of performance of duty are above the minimum required, but who are clearly below the standard established by the mass of officers of their grade. A series of reports of an individual officer should present a highly accurate evaluation of his worth.

2. Prior to filling in Section G of this report consider carefully the following definitions and the numerical values assigned to each. Keep them in mind when rating, taking into consideration the length of service of officer you are rating and the opportunities afforded him, which might have a bearing upon his performance of duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unsatisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standards—inefficient.

Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

Very Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as satisfactory.

Excellent: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above very satisfactory but below superior.

Superior: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered excellent.

Unknown: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to make a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

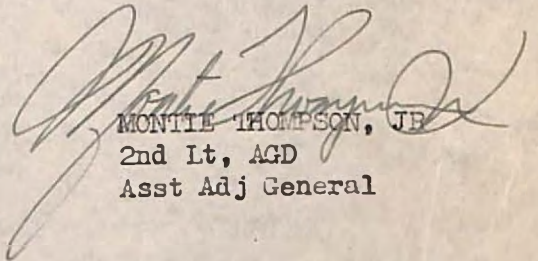
2nd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS, U S STRATEGIC AIR FORCES IN EUROPE, APO 633, U S Army, 17 July 1945

TO: Commanding General, US Forces European Theater (Rear) APO 887, U S Army

Examined and forwarded.

For the Commanding General:


MONTIE THOMPSON, JR.
2nd Lt, AGD
Asst Adj General

AG 201-McCoy, Howard M. (O)

3d Ind.

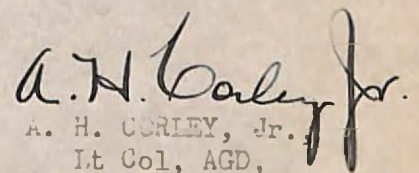
AHCJr/ssb

Hq United States Forces, European Theater (rear), APO 887, 23 July 1945.

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D.C.

Examined and forwarded.

FOR THE THEATER COMMANDER:


A. H. CORLEY, Jr.
Lt Col, AGD,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ACADEMIC
CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

NAME McCoy, Howard M AFSN 550 A
SCHOOL Army + Navy Staff Colg
COURSE It Land + Staff
PERIOD - FROM 5 mas TO 22 Jun 44

COMPLETED

INCOMPLETE

FAILED

(Circle the above appropriate description)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PLEASE PRINT

PREPARE THIS REPORT WITH PAINSTAKING ACCURACY. ITS VALUE LIES IN THE DEGREE OF OBJECTIVITY, IMPARTIALITY, AND SOUND, CONSIDERED JUDGMENT DISPLAYED BY THE RATING OFFICER. READ INSTRUCTIONS

SEE AR 600-185

A. PLACE OF ORIGIN OF REPORT

THEATER OR COMMAND

ORGANIZATION AND UNIT

DATE OF REPORT

EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS

HQ ASC US STRATEGIC AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

14 Apr 45

B. OFFICER REPORTED UPON

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL

SERIAL NUMBER

GRADE

ARM OR SERVICE

COM-
PONENT

MCCOY, HOWARD M.

0-18054

Col

AC

RA

DATE OF BIRTH

SERVICE

OFFICIAL STATUS OF OFFICER WITH RESPECT TO YOU

PERIOD COVERED
BY REPORT

FROM

TO

4 Dec 07

Limited

General

X

My Deputy.

➡

1 Jul 44

31 Dec 44

C. STATIONS AT WHICH OFFICER SERVED AND DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

STATIONS	DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	DAYS	PLACE "X" IN BOX OR BOXES TO CLASSIFY DUTY					
			STAFF		COMMAND		TRAIN- ING	ADMIN. & EXEC.
			COMBAT	NOT COMBAT	COMBAT	NOT COMBAT		
1. Enroute to ETO		5						
2. AAF Sta 586 and 379	Deputy Director, Tech- nical Services	179						X
3.								
4. AAF Sta 586 and 379	Senior Pilot	184						
5.								

D. WRITE A BRIEF GENERAL ESTIMATE OF THIS OFFICER. REFER TO POINTS OF WEAKNESS AS WELL AS STRENGTH. UNFAVORABLE ENTRIES OF OPINION IN THIS ESTI-
MATE NEED NOT BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER BEING RATED.

Highly skilled technical officer and well grounded in general military affairs. Competent to assume responsibility for broad variety of activities. Excellent leader. Particularly fine officer.

E. ALL ENTRIES ARE FORMULATED ON THE FOLLOWING		F. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE WOULD YOU		G. WHAT DEGREE OF SUCCESS HAS HE ATTAINED UNDER THE FOLLOWING? PLACE AN "X" IN THE APPROPRIATE SPACE TO DENOTE RATING. ENTER THE PROPER NUMERICAL VALUE IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN UNDER "TOTAL VALUE" NO VALUE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR A RATING OF UNKNOWN. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.									
BASED ON	X	ATTITUDE	X	RAT. VAL.	Unsat. -4	Sat. 1	V. S. 2 3	EXC. 4 5	SUP. 6 7	Un-known	TOTAL VALUE		
											-Total	+Total	
INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT	X	PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?	X	1. Physical Activity and Endurance					X			7	
				2. Stability Under Pressure					X			7	
FREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM?		3. Attention to Duty					X			7	
				4. Cooperation					X			6	
INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK		BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM?		5. Initiative					X			7	
				6. Intelligence					X			7	
ACADEMIC RECORDS		PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM?		7. Force					X			6	
				8. Judgment and Common Sense					X			7	
OFFICIAL REPORTS		DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM?		9. Leadership					X			7	
				10. Ability to Obtain Results					X			7	
H. Since last report has he been mentioned in official communications?	Favorably Yes No Unfavorably Yes No	I. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? If so, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.	Yes or No	J. In case unfavorable entries have been made, other than in D and/or F, were the deficiencies brought to the officer's attention while under your command and prior to preparation of this report?	Yes or No	Totals		K. Net Value					
	No		No		-	-		-		+68			
	No									68			

L. OUTSTANDING SPECIALTIES OF VALUE IN MILITARY SERVICE. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS. SHOW PILOT AND/OR OBSERVER RATINGS OF AIR CORPS OFFICERS.

Senior Pilot; Combat Observer; Aircraft Observer. Speaks, writes and translates French passably.

59156

M. Enter numerical rating using the following basis: Numerical rating equals the net value (K) divided by total number of entries for which a numerical rating was given.

Numerical Rating
➡

6.8

N. Enter adjectival rating based on numerical rating (M). Use following code:
Below 0 (-4) — Unsatisfactory
0.0 to 1.99 — Satisfactory
2.0 to 3.49 — Very satisfactory
3.5 to 5.49 — Excellent
5.5 to 7.0 — Superior

Adjectival Rating
➡

Sup

O. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF ALL ENTRIES MADE HEREON ARE TRUE AND IMPARTIAL AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AR 600-185.

ENCLOSURES SIGNATURE

TYPE NAME, GRADE AND ORGANIZATION

Director

HOWARD G. BUNKER, COL, AC

of Technical Services

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 67
27 September 1944

(This Form Supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 67, 9 July 1943, Which Will Not Be Used After Receipt of This Revision.)

1-10

16-76034-2

179/680

10

14

THIS SPACE FOR CONTINUATION OF REMARKS IF NEEDED

1ST. IND.

10 HQ AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND IN EUROPE, AAF-379, APO 633, US ARMY, 18 APRIL 1945.

TO: Commanding General, US Strategic Air Forces in Europe, AAF-379, APO 633, US Army.

I concur in the above report.



C. P. KANE,
Brigadier General, USA,
Commanding.

INSTRUCTIONS
(SEE AR 600-185)

4. Efficiency ratings comprise an evaluation of an officer in comparison with others of the same grade. In a large group of officers, such as are normally assigned to an infantry division, the law of averages will establish that about twenty percent of the officers of each grade may be superior, about twenty percent may be in the two lower classifications of very satisfactory and satisfactory (Unsatisfactory officers should be identified promptly and reclassified); the remaining sixty percent who constitute the mass of thoroughly capable officers would fall into the excellent category. Commanders of regiments and large units must analyze the reports prepared within their organization and whenever the distribution varies markedly from the above the reasons must be sought. It is highly important that officers who are genuinely superior be identified by their ratings so that their talents may be fully utilized. It is also important to identify those officers whose qualifications and standards of performance of duty are above the minimum required, but who are clearly below the standard established by the mass of officers of their grade. A series of reports of an individual officer should present a highly accurate evaluation of his worth.

2. Prior to filling in Section G of this report consider carefully the following definitions and the numerical values assigned to each. Keep them in mind when rating, taking into consideration the length of service of officer you are rating and the opportunities afforded him, which might have a bearing upon his performance of duty, personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

Unsatisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standards—inefficient.

Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

Very Satisfactory: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as satisfactory.

Excellent: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above very satisfactory but below superior.

Superior: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered excellent.

Unknown: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

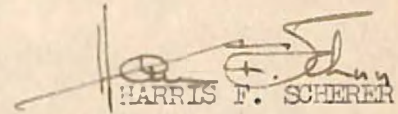
2nd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS, U S STRATEGIC AIR FORCES IN EUROPE, APO 633, U. S. Army, 19 April 1945

TO: Commanding General, European T of Opns, USA, APO 887, U. S. Army

Examined and forwarded.

For the Commanding General:


HARRIS F. SCHERER
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

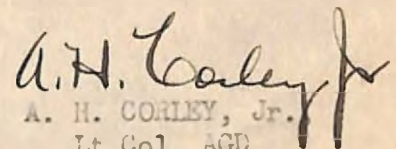
AG 201-McCoy, Howard M. (O) 3d Ind.
Hq, European T of Opns, USA, APO 887, 1 May 1945.

AHCJr/nb

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D.C.

Examined and forwarded.

FOR THE THEATER COMMANDER:


A. H. CORLEY, Jr.
Lt Col, AGD,
Assistant Adjutant General.



EFFICIENCY FILES
HEADQUARTERS

PO



IN REPLY ADDRESS BOTH
COMMUNICATION AND EN-
VELOPE TO ATTENTION OF
FOLLOWING OFFICE SYMBOL:

TSRED

AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND

ARMY AIR FORCES

TSRED:HMM:ac
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO
3 December 1945

SUBJECT: Record of Service

TO: The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

1. In accordance with Paragraph IV, WD Circular 320, 19 October 1945, the following information is requested be added to complete the service record of the undersigned:

"Graduated Army and Navy Staff College, June, 1944."

Howard M. McCoy
HOWARD M. MCCOY
Colonel, Air Corps
Chief, Air Document Division
Intelligence, T-2

Adj Gen - The Adj. General



RECEIVED
14 DEC 1945

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE.
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

MAY 18 1944

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY
NOTED
RA

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCOY, Howard M. 0-18054 Colonel RA
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)

A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 6 months, from 1 July 1943 to 31 December 1943

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED AAF Materiel Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as **SATISFACTORY**.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above **VERY SATISFACTORY** but below **SUPERIOR**.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered **EXCELLENT**.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. **THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER "MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—**

INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT,

FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,

EXCELLENT RATINGS

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. P according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Chief, Propeller Laboratory, Engin. Division	6	Excellent
Senior Pilot	6	Excellent

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: **ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Handling officers and men				X		
2. Performance of field duties						X
3. Administrative and executive duties				X		
4. As an instructor						X
5. Training troops						X
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade)						X

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. **MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

Senior Pilot

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective)						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale)				X		

Name of officer reported on McCoy, Howard M. Name of reporting officer F. O. Carroll

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge?
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.).....
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter?.....
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words A hard working officer, intensely interested in all phases of aircraft propeller problems from both theoretical and practical standpoint. Highly qualified. In comparing this officer with all officers of his grade known to me, I would place him among the upper third.
- O. How well do you know him?
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185).....
This officer is performing duties commensurate with his grade.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted?
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE**
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) F. O. Carroll
(Name typed) F. O. CARROLL
(Grade and Org.) Brig. General, U.S.A.
(Comdg. what?) Engineering Division
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
(Date) 31 December 1943 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

Headquarters, AAF Materiel Command, Wright Field, Ohio. 10 April 1944.
To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C.

1. I concur in the above report.

Chas. E. Branshaw
CHAS. E. BRANSHAW,
Major General, U.S.A.,
Commanding, Materiel Command.

Write nothing below this line.

ER for Colonel Howard M. McCoy, fr 1 July 43 to 31 December 43

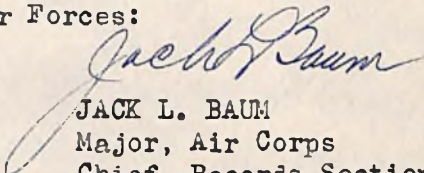
201-McCoy, Howard M (Off) 2nd Ind,
Hq Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C., 1 May 1944

AFPMP-3

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

Examined and forwarded

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:


JACK L. BAUM
Major, Air Corps
Chief, Records Section
Office Asst Chief of Air Staff,
Personnel

1 Incl
n/c

NOTED

MAR 3 1944

R

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

BY.....

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCoy, Howard M. 0-18054 Colonel Air Corps
(Name typed) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)A's official status with respect to you Under my supervisionB. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 6 months, from January 1, 1943 to June 30, 1943C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.**SATISFACTORY:** Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.**VERY SATISFACTORY:** Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as **SATISFACTORY**.**EXCELLENT:** Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above **VERY SATISFACTORY** but below **SUPERIOR**.**SUPERIOR:** Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered **EXCELLENT**.**UNKNOWN:** To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. **THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER****"MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—****INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT,****FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT****ACADEMIC RATINGS.****OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,**

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Chief, Propellor Lab., Engr. Div., AAF Materiel Command (Prin. Duty)	2- 4/30	Superior
Asst. Chief, Propellor Lab., Engr. Div., AAF Materiel Command (Prin. Duty)	3-26/30	Superior

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: **ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** (See par. D above.)

Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	---------

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. **MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

1. Handling officers and men
2. Performance of field duties
3. Administrative and executive duties
4. As an instructor
5. Training troops
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade)

				X	
					X
				X	
					X
					X
					X

Senior Pilot, Aircraft Observer

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective)						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale)					X	

Name of officer reported on HOWARD M. MCCOY Name of reporting officer F. O. CARROLL

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? _____
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? _____ If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.) _____
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? _____
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words In comparing this officer with all officers of his grade known to me, I would place him among the upper third. This officer is loyal, industrious and conscientious and an outstanding aeronautical engineer.
- O. How well do you know him? _____
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) Report submitted as the annual report. Par. "E" cont'd. Senior Pilot - 6 mo. - Excellent. This officer is performing duties commensurate with his grade.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? _____
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report? _____
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE** _____
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) F. O. Carroll
(Name typed) F. O. CARROLL,
(Grade and Org.) Brig. General, U.S.A.,
(Comdg. what?) Engineering Div., AAF Materiel Command,
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
(Date) June 30, 1943 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT GBM:ww:11

Hqs., AAF Materiel Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. 8 February 1944.
To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. Attn: AC/AS-Pers.

1. I have insufficient knowledge of the officer reported upon to express an opinion, however, I do have confidence in the judgment, spirit of fairness and impartiality of the reporting officer.

For the Commanding General

Alden R. Crawford
ALDEN R. CRAWFORD, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.
Chief of Staff.

Write nothing below this line.

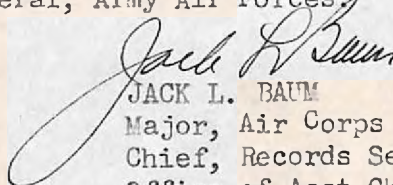
ER for Colonel McCoy, Howard M., fr 1 January 1943 to 30 June 1943

201 McCoy, Howard M. (Off) 2nd Ind. AFPMP-3
Hq Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C., 1 March 1944.

To: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

Examined and forwarded.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Jack L. Baum", is written over a light blue rectangular stamp.

JACK L. BAUM
Major, Air Corps
Chief, Records Section
Office of Asst Chief of Air Staff,
Personnel

EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

MAY 5-1943

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McGoy, Howard M. 0-18054 Colonel A.C.
(Name) (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision

B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 6 months, from July 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942.

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS. KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as **SATISFACTORY**.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above **VERY SATISFACTORY** but below **SUPERIOR**.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered **EXCELLENT**.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. **THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER**

"MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—

INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT,

FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT

ACADEMIC RATINGS

OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. F according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Propellor Lab., Exp. Engr. Section, AAF Materiel Center (Prin. Duty)	5-26/30	Superior
Senior Pilot	6	Superior
Total Leave of Absence	14/30	

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: **ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Handling officers and men.....					X	
2. Performance of field duties.....						X
3. Administrative and executive duties.....					X	
4. As an instructor.....					X	
5. Training troops.....					X	
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade).....					X	

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. **MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT.** Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

Senior Pilot, Aircraft Observer.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly).....						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion).....						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance).....						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously).....						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective).....						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders).....						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions).....						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty).....						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions).....						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale).....					X	

Name of officer reported on HOWARD M. MCCOY Name of reporting officer F. O. CARROLL

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge? _____
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? _____ If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.) _____
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter? _____
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words He is an outstanding engineer, loyal and industrious. In comparing this officer with all officers of his grade and component known to me, I would place him among the upper third.
- O. How well do you know him? _____
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) Report submitted as the semi-annual report. This officer is performing duties commensurate with his grade.
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and prior to the rendition of this report? None If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? _____
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report? _____
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE** _____
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) F. O. Carroll
(Name typed) F. O. CARROLL,
(Grade and Org.) Brig. General, U.S.A.,
(Comdg. what?) Exp. Engr. Section, AAF Materiel Center,
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
(Date) December 31, 1942 Incls. None.

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., AAF Materiel Center, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. March 2, 1943. To:
Commanding General, AAF Materiel Command, Washington, D. C.

1. I have insufficient knowledge of the officer reported upon to express an opinion, however, I do have confidence in the judgment, spirit of fairness and impartiality of the reporting officer.

A. W. VANAMAN
A. W. VANAMAN,
Brig. General, U.S.A.,
Commanding General,
AAF Materiel Center.

Write nothing below this line.

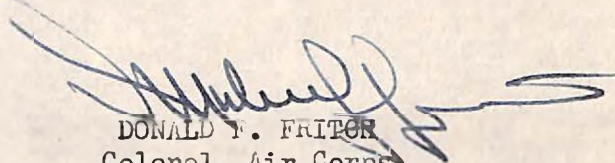
(Efficiency Report - Howard M. McCoy, Colonel, Air Corps)
2nd Ind.

AFAMC-3

War Department, AAF, Headquarters Materiel Command, Washington, D.C.
March 15, 1943. To: The Adjutant General.

1. Examined and forwarded.

For the Commanding General:



DONALD F. FRITTER
Colonel, Air Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff (A)

Incl.:
Eff Rpt.

(USE TYPEWRITER IF POSSIBLE.
IF NOT, PRINT PROPER NAMES)

OCT 24 1942
EFFICIENCY REPORT

(SEE AR 600-185)

OCT 23 1942

A. OFFICER REPORTED UPON McCoy, Howard M. O-18054 Colonel, A.A.F.
A's official status with respect to you Under my supervision (Serial No.) (Grade) (Organization)
B. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT 12 months, from July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942.

C. STATIONS AT WHICH HE SERVED Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
D. CONSIDER CAREFULLY THESE DEFINITIONS, KEEP THEM IN MIND WHEN RATING, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION HIS LENGTH OF SERVICE AND THE OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED HIM, WHICH MIGHT HAVE A BEARING UPON HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS, OR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UNSATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications below minimum standard—inefficient.

SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon or personal characteristics or professional qualifications up to minimum standard—passably efficient.

VERY SATISFACTORY: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in an efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that acceptable as SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT: Performance of the particular duty reported upon in a very efficient manner. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above VERY SATISFACTORY but below SUPERIOR.

SUPERIOR: Outstanding and exceptional performance of the particular duty reported upon. Personal characteristics, professional qualifications, or efficiency above that considered EXCELLENT.

UNKNOWN: To be used in all cases in which the reporting officer has had insufficient opportunity during the period covered by this report to observe the officer reported upon to permit a rating as to the performance of the particular duty, his personal characteristics, or professional qualifications.

E. DUTIES HE PERFORMED: (State separately. Where possible show duration of each in months. Example: Co. Comdr. ordinary garrison training, 8 mos. Summary court, 6 mos. Brig. Adj. prepared training schedules, Supply Officer.) In describing the manner of performance of duty, use one of six classifications as given under D, and consider carefully the obstacles encountered by the individual in the performance of each duty listed. **THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED UNDER "MANNER OF PERFORMANCE" ARE BASED ON—**

~~INTIMATE DAILY CONTACT~~
~~FREQUENT OR INFREQUENT~~
~~ACADEMIC MARKINGS~~

OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF HIS WORK,

(Line out inappropriate words or amplify under par. P according to circumstances)

Duty	Months	Manner of performance
Propellor Lab., Experimental Engr. Section,		
AAF Materiel Center (Prin. Duty)	11-8/30	Superior
Pilot	12	Excellent
Total Leave of Absence	22/30	

F. What degree of success has he attained under the following headings: ENTRIES BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Handling officers and men					X	
2. Performance of field duties						X
3. Administrative and executive duties					X	
4. As an instructor						X
5. Training troops						X
6. Tactical handling of troops (units appropriate to officer's grade)						X

G. Enter on lines below any outstanding specialties of value in the military service. MAKE NO ENTRIES EXCEPT WHERE STATEMENT IS BASED ON PERSONAL OBSERVATION OR OFFICIAL REPORTS DURING PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REPORT. Show pilot and/or observer ratings of Air Corps officers here.

Pilot
Specialist on propeller engineering.

H. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others of his grade and indicate your estimate by marking X in the appropriate rectangle. (See par. D above.)

	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	Very satisfactory	Excellent	Superior	Unknown
1. Physical activity (agility; ability to work rapidly)						
2. Physical endurance (capacity for prolonged exertion)						
3. Military bearing and neatness (dignity of demeanor; neat and smart appearance)						
4. Attention to duty (the trait of working thoroughly and conscientiously)						
5. Cooperation (acting jointly and effectively with another or others, military or civilian, to attain a designated objective)						
6. Initiative (the trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on his own responsibility in absence of orders)						
7. Intelligence (the ability to understand readily new ideas or instructions)						
8. Force (the faculty of carrying out with energy and resolution that which on examination is believed reasonable, right, or duty)						
9. Judgment and common sense (the ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusions)						
10. Leadership (capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action or movement and still maintain high morale)					X	

Name of officer reported on HOWARD M. McGOY Name of reporting officer F. O. CARROLL

- I. During the period covered by this report has he taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him to improve his professional knowledge?
- J. Has he exhibited any weaknesses—temperamental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? If yes, describe them. (FACT or OPINION. Line out one.)
- K. Proper authority having decided on the methods and procedure to accomplish a certain end, did he render willing and generous support regardless of his personal views in the matter?
- L. Since last report has he been mentioned favorably or unfavorably in official communications? No (See par. 1b, AR 600-185.)
- M. During the period covered by this report was he the subject of any disciplinary measure that should be included on his record? No If yes, enclose separate statement of nature and attendant circumstances.
- N. Write a brief general estimate of this officer in your own words He is a good theoretical and practical propeller engineer, and is a very hard worker. In comparing this officer with all officers of his grade and component known to me, I would place him among the upper third.
- O. How well do you know him?
- P. Remarks (including entry required by par. 11a, AR 600-185) Report submitted as the Annual Report.
-
-
-
- Q. In case any unfavorable entries have been made by you on this report, were the deficiencies indicated hereon brought to the attention of the officer concerned while under your command and *prior* to the rendition of this report? If yes, what improvement, if any, was noted? None made.
-
- If no improvement was noted, what period of time elapsed between your notification to him of his deficiencies and the rendition of this report?
- R. Based on your observation during the period covered by this report, give in your own words your estimate of his **GENERAL VALUE TO THE SERVICE**
-
- S. I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all entries made hereon are true and impartial and are in accordance with AR 600-185.

(Signed) F. O. Carroll
(Name typed) F. O. CARROLL,
(Grade and Org.) Colonel, AAF,
(Comdg. what?) Exp. Engr. Section, AAF Materiel Center,
(Place) Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
(Date) June 30, 1942 Incls. None

1st INDORSEMENT

War Dept., AAF Materiel Center, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. September 29, 1942. To: Commanding General, Materiel Command, Washington, D. C.

1. I concur in the above report.

A. W. Vanaman
A. W. VANAMAN,
Brig. General, U.S.A.,
Commanding General,
AAF Materiel Center.

Write nothing below this line.

(Efficiency Report - Howard M. McCoy, O-18054, Colonel, Air Corps)

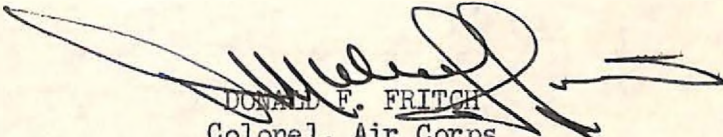
2nd Ind.

AFAMC-3

War Department, AAF, Headquarters Materiel Command, Washington, D. C.,
October 12, 1942. To: The Adjutant General.

1. Examined and forwarded.

For the Commanding General:



DONALD F. FRITCH
Colonel, Air Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff (A)

Incl.:
Eff Rpt



McCoy, Howard M. 550A



McCoy, Howard M. 550A

AFPM-P-A

1953 7 MAY